Members of the Public may address the Public Safety Cluster on any agenda item by submitting a written request prior to the meeting. Two (2) minutes are allowed per person in total for each item.

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. GENERAL PUBLIC COMMENT

3. INFORMATIONAL ITEM(S): [Any Information Item is subject to discussion and/or presentation at the request of two or more Board offices with advance notification]:

   A. Board Letter:
      AUTHORIZE THE CHIEF PROBATION OFFICER TO ACCEPT GRANT FUNDING FROM THE BOARD OF STATE AND COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS (BSCC) FOR THE PARTICIPATION IN THE YOUTH PROGRAMS AND FACILITY GRANT (YPFG) PROGRAM
      Speaker(s): Robert Smythe and Jennifer Kaufman (Probation)

4. PRESENTATION/DISCUSSION ITEM(S):

   A. Board Letter:
      APPROVAL OF A CONTRACT WITH FENTON TRANSCRIPTION, LLC. DBA RESOLUTE DOCUMENTATION SERVICES TO PROVIDE TRANSCRIBING SERVICES FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PROBATION DEPARTMENT
      Speaker(s): Robert Smythe and Richard Giron (Probation)

   B. Board Briefing:
      PROBATION JUVENILE FOOD CONTRACT BRIEFING
      Speaker(s): Robert Smythe (Probation)

   C. Board Briefing:
      "HOME-LIKE: IMPROVEMENT TO JUVENILE HALLS STATUS BRIEFING
      Speaker(s): Adam Bettino and Robert Smythe (Probation)
5. PUBLIC COMMENTS

6. ADJOURNMENT

7. UPCOMING ITEMS:

A. Board Letter:
   APPROVAL OF SCHOOL LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR
   SCHOOL RESOURCE DEPUTY PROGRAM
   Speaker(s): Rudy Sanchez and Mina Cho (Sheriff’s)

B. Board Letter:
   APPROVAL OF SCHOOL SUPPLEMENTAL LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES
   AGREEMENT FOR SPECIAL EVENTS
   Speaker(s): Rudy Sanchez and Mina Cho (Sheriff’s)

C. Board Letter:
   APPROVAL OF CONTRACT WITH CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF
   CORRECTIONS AND REHABILITATION FOR FIRE SUPPRESSION CAMP
   SERVICES
   Speaker(s): Irma Santana and David Pittack (Sheriff’s)

D. Board Letter:
   APPROVAL TO EXECUTE AN AGREEMENT WITH THE LOS ANGELES
   ARBORETUM FOUNDATION INC. TO HOST THE 2022 ANNUAL CALIFORNIA
   CONTRACT CITIES ASSOCIATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS’ MEETING
   Speaker(s): Mina Cho and Jason Lee (Sheriff’s)

E. Board Letter:
   AUTHORIZE PARTICIPATION IN THE COMMEMORATIVE CENTENNIAL BADGE
   PROGRAM FOR CALENDAR YEAR 2023
   Speaker(s): Theresa Barrera and Heidi Oliva (Fire)

F. Board Letter:
   APPROVAL OF ACQUISITION OF SELF-CONTAINED BREATING APPARATUS
   PACKAGES FROM BAUER COMPRESSORS
   Speaker(s): Mike Tsao and Mine Inman (Fire)

G. Board Letter:
   APPROVAL OF A STANDARDIZED CONTRACT WITH COMMUNITY-BASED
   ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE FAMILY AND MARITAL COUNSELING SERVICES
   FOR ASSEMBLY BILL 109 POPULATION
   Speaker(s): Robert Smythe and Howard Wong (Probation)

H. Board Letter:
   AUTHORIZE THE CHIEF PROBATION OFFICER OR HIS DESIGNEE TO PREPARE
   AND EXECUTE A MODIFICATION TO CONTRACT FOR COMPREHENSIVE
   SERVICES TO THE AB 109 POPULATION WITH HEALTHRIGHT 360 TO EXTEND
   THE CONTRACT PERIOD AND TO MODIFY THE CURRENT STATEMENT OF
   WORK (SOW) AND CONTRACT RATES
Wednesday, April 27, 2022

Speaker(s): Robert Smythe and Howard Wong (Probation)

I. Board Letter:
PROBATION DEPARTMENT - CAMP GLENN ROCKEY CEILING REPLACEMENT
PROJECT – CATEGORICAL EXEMPTION
ESTABLISH AND APPROVE CAPITAL PROJECT NO. 87829
APPROVE PROJECT BUDGET AND APPROPRIATION ADJUSTMENT
AUTHORIZE USE OF JOB ORDER CONTRACT
Speaker(s): Thomas DeSantis (ISD), Daniel Aceves (Probation) and Matt Diaz (CEO)

J. Board Briefing:
PROBATION OVERSIGHT COMMISSION (POC) AND OFFICE OF INSPECTOR
GENERAL (OIG) MONTHLY BRIEFING
Speaker(s): Wendelyn Julien (POC) and Eric Bates (OIG)

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO EMAIL A COMMENT ON AN ITEM ON THE PUBLIC SAFETY
CLUSTER AGENDA, PLEASE USE THE FOLLOWING EMAIL AND INCLUDE THE
AGENDA NUMBER YOU ARE COMMENTING ON:

PUBLIC_SAFETY_COMMENTS@CEO.LACOUNTY.GOV
### Board Letter

**Cluster Fact Sheet**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cluster Agenda Review Date</th>
<th>4/27/2022</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board Meeting Date</td>
<td>5/17/2022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Supervisory District Affected

- ☑ All
- ☐ 1st
- ☐ 2nd
- ☐ 3rd
- ☐ 4th
- ☐ 5th

#### Department(s)

- Probation

#### Subject

- Authorization to accept funds from the Board of State and Community Corrections (BSCC) for the Youth Programs and Facilities Grant Program and approve appropriation adjustment

#### Program

- Youth Programs and Facilities Grant (YPFG)

#### Authorizes Delegated Authority to Dept

- ☑ Yes
- ☐ No

#### Sole Source Contract

- ☑ Yes
- ☐ No

If Yes, please explain why:

#### Deadlines/Time Constraints

- N/A

#### Cost & Funding

- Total cost: N/A
- Funding source: YPFG

**Terms (if applicable):**

- June 10, 2021 through June 1, 2024

**Explanation:**

- N/A

#### Purpose of Request

- The purpose of the recommended actions is to adopt a Resolution to authorize the Chief Probation Officer to accept grant funding from the BSCC to participate in the YPFG Program and approve appropriation adjustment. Probation's estimated allocation is $356,000 for the period of June 10, 2021, through June 1, 2024.

#### Background (include internal/external issues that may exist including any related motions)

- On September 30, 2020, the Governor signed SB 823 directing the closure of the state’s Division of Juvenile Justice (DJJ) and the transition of those responsibilities to the counties commencing July 1, 2021. On April 9, 2021, the BSCC released the YPFG Program via Request for Application (RFA) in order to request and encourage counties to apply for funding for the purpose of providing resources for infrastructure-related needs and improvements to facilitate youth programming, which will maintain trauma-informed, culturally relevant and gender appropriate services to youth that will be in their care as a result of SB 823. On May 10, 2021, Probation applied for YPFG Program funding by submitting its RFA to the BSCC. On June 11, 2021, the BSCC approved Probation’s RFA and conditional YPFG Program funding award in an estimated amount of $356,000.

#### Equity Index or Lens Was Utilized

- ☑ Yes
- ☐ No

If Yes, please explain how:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUPPORTS ONE OF THE NINE BOARD PRIORITIES</th>
<th>☐ Yes  ☒ No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If Yes, please state which one(s) and explain how:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEPARTMENTAL CONTACTS</th>
<th>Name, Title, Phone # &amp; Email:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Smythe, Administrative Deputy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(562) 940-2516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:Robert.Smythe@probation.lacounty.gov">Robert.Smythe@probation.lacounty.gov</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jennifer Kaufman, Bureau Chief</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(562) 940-2663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><a href="mailto:JENNIFER.KAUFMAN@probation.lacounty.gov">JENNIFER.KAUFMAN@probation.lacounty.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
May 17, 2022

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, California 90012

Dear Supervisors:

AUTHORIZATION TO ACCEPT FUNDS FROM THE BOARD OF STATE AND COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS FOR THE YOUTH PROGRAMS AND FACILITIES GRANT PROGRAM AND APPROVE APPROPRIATION ADJUSTMENT (ALL SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICTS) (4-VOTES) FY 2021-22

SUBJECT:

The County of Los Angeles Probation Department (Probation) requests that your Board adopt a Resolution to authorize the Chief Probation Officer to accept grant funding from the Board of State and Community Corrections (BSCC), in order to participate in the Youth Programs and Facilities Grant (YPFG) Program and to approve the attached appropriation adjustment.

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOUR BOARD:

1. Adopt a Resolution (Attachment I) to support the County’s participation in the YPFG Program funded by the BSCC.

2. Authorize the Chief Probation Officer to accept grant funding in the estimated amount of $356,000 from the BSCC for the YPFG Program for the grant period of June 10, 2021, through June 1, 2024.

3. Delegate authority to the Chief Probation Officer to execute any agreements, amendments, related documents, or extensions with the BSCC.

4. Approve the attached appropriation adjustment in the amount of $356,000 (Attachment II) to Probation’s FY 2021-22 operating budget.

Rebuild Lives and Provide for Healthier and Safer Communities
PURPOSE/JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDATION

The purpose of the recommended actions is to adopt a Resolution to authorize the Chief Probation Officer to accept grant funding from the BSCC to participate in the YPFG Program and approve the attached appropriation adjustment. Probation’s estimated allocation is $356,000 for the period of June 10, 2021, through June 1, 2024.

On September 30, 2020, Governor Newsom signed Senate Bill 823 (SB 823), which began the closure of the state’s Division of Juvenile Justice (DJJ) and realigning those state functions to county governments.

The County’s realignment target population includes youth who are adjudicated to be wards of juvenile court for serious violent felonies as described in Welfare and Institutions Code Section 707 (b), or sex offenses as described in Penal Code Section 290.008(c). For FY 2021-22, we anticipate there will be approximately 60 such youth. The average age of youth in the County, currently awaiting transfer to DJJ or have recently been transferred is approximately 20 years of age and the prevalent (93%) gender is male. The average length of stay at DJJ has been approximately 2 years.

Since July 2021, Probation has received youth, who would have otherwise been committed to DJJ. These youth are temporarily being housed at Barry J Nidorf Juvenile Hall (BJNJH) while the County prepares a more permanent site for a Secure Youth Track Facility (SYTF). Probation anticipates that there will be a long-term necessity for a facility to meet the needs of approximately 150 youths. This number is based on historical data, the number of youths currently ordered to an SYTF, and the number awaiting disposition.

Probation’s development and implementation of DJJ alternatives includes strengthening and better utilizing a continuum of care. Additionally included are facilities designed to align with the principles centered in the creation of a youth-centered therapeutic environment for youthful offenders up to the age of 25. Probation is using approaches outlined in the “LA Model.” The LA Model is a new approach to juvenile justice that is focused on the positive development of youth in small, home-like settings using intensive group processing facilitated by consistent staff-youth teams. In order to fully implement and expand the LA Model at BNJNH, facility enhancements are needed.

Probation is utilizing BNJNH, in Sylmar, CA to temporarily house SYTF youth while a more permanent facility is being prepared. This infrastructure project will be dedicated to enhancements at BNJNH where SYTF youth are currently housed. The infrastructure improvements needed at BNJNH include the need to create a more home-like environment for the youth that will be housed there. The units in need of refurbishment were built in the 1990’s, and the Probation Management Services Bureau has submitted architectural renderings to update and improve the living space to be more like a college environment rather than a carceral environment. These enhancements will not only improve aesthetics, but more importantly will help enrich living environments by adding small group spaces and upgrading the youths’ rooms. This will ultimately include such considerations as brighter and up-to-date paint, new flooring and furniture that is more home-like. In addition, acoustic
panels will be installed in the units to help with bothersome volume and echo. The improvements will assist when multiple small group educational or counseling sessions are conducted, by bringing an increased sense of calm to the living units, and by allowing the youth to be able to focus on their respective rehabilitative programs.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS

The recommended actions are consistent with the County of Los Angeles Strategic Plan Goal I: Make Investments That Transform Lives. Specifically, it will address Strategy I.2 to Enhance Our Delivery of Comprehensive Interventions, and Goal III: Realize Tomorrow’s Government Today.

FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING

The grant funding is $356,000 for the grant period of June 10, 2021, through June 1, 2024. Approval of the attached budget adjustment will increase the appropriation and revenue by an amount of $356,000 for the YPFG Program with no impact to net County cost. Grant funds received hereunder shall not be used to supplant expenditures controlled by your Board.

FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

On September 30, 2020, the Governor signed SB 823 directing the closure of DJJ and the transition of those responsibilities to the counties commencing July 1, 2021.

On April 9, 2021, the BSCC released the YPFG Program via Request for Application (RFA) in order to request and encourage counties to apply for funding for the purpose of providing resources for infrastructure-related needs and improvements to facilitate youth programming, which will maintain trauma-informed, culturally relevant and gender appropriate services to youth that will be in their care as a result of SB 823.

On May 10, 2021, Probation applied for YPFG Program funding by submitting its RFA to the BSCC. On June 11, 2021, the BSCC approved Probation’s RFA and conditional YPFG Program funding award in an estimated amount of $356,000.

IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES

The funding provided by this grant will provide Probation with resources to improve and rehabilitate existing living space at BJNJH and create a more “home like” environment. This will allow the youth to work and live in a small group milieu, and the needed improvements will create a calming and age-appropriate living space for the youth.
Respectfully submitted,

Adolfo Gonzales
Chief Probation Officer

AG:TH:JK:sb

Enclosures

c: Executive Officer
  County Counsel
  Chief Executive Office
RESOLUTION TO SUPPORT THE COUNTY’S PARTICIPATION IN
THE YOUTH PROGRAMS AND FACILITIES GRANT (YPFG) PROGRAM
ADMINISTERED BY THE BOARD OF STATE AND COMMUNITY
CORRECTIONS (BSCC)

WHEREAS, the County of Los Angeles Probation Department, desires to
participate in the Youth Programs and Facilities Grant Program (YPFG) funded
through the California State General Fund and administered by the Board of
State and Community Corrections (hereafter referred to as the BSCC).

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Chief Probation Officer is
authorized on behalf of the Board of Supervisors to submit the grant proposal for
this funding and sign the Grant Agreement with the BSCC, including any
amendments thereof.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that grant funds received hereunder shall not be
used to supplant expenditures controlled by this body.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the (insert name of Local Government) agrees
to ensure all matching funds required for the above grant are provided and abide
by the terms and conditions of the Grant Agreement as set forth by the BSCC.

The foregoing resolution was on the __________ day of __________, 2022,
adopted by the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles and ex officio
the governing body of all other special assessment and taxing districts, agencies
and authorities for which Board so acts.

Celia Zavala,
Executive Officer
County of Los Angeles

By____________________________________
Deputy

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DAWYN HARRISON
ACTING COUNTY COUNSEL

By Jason C. Carnevale
JASON C. CARNEVALE
DEPUTY COUNTY COUNSEL

Date: ________________________________
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

REQUEST FOR APPROPRIATION ADJUSTMENT

PROBATION DEPARTMENT

AUDITOR-CONTROLLER:

THE FOLLOWING APPROPRIATION ADJUSTMENT IS DEEMED NECESSARY BY THIS DEPARTMENT. PLEASE CONFIRM THE ACCOUNTING ENTRIES AND AVAILABLE BALANCES AND FORWARD TO THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER FOR HER RECOMMENDATION OR ACTION.

ADJUSTMENT REQUESTED AND REASONS THEREFORE

FY 2021-22
4 - VOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOURCES</th>
<th>USES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROBATION - JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS SERVICES A01-PB-88-8810-17000-17250 STATE-SPECIAL GRANTS INCREASE REVENUE 356,000</td>
<td>PROBATION - JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS SERVICES A01-PB-2000-17000-17250 SERVICES &amp; SUPPLIES INCREASE APPROPRIATION 356,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SOURCES TOTAL $356,000 USES TOTAL $356,000

JUSTIFICATION

Reflects an increase in Services and Supplies appropriation and State revenue to implement the Youth Programs and Facilities Grant (YPFG) Program.

Gina M. Byrnes Digitally signed by Gina M. Byrnes Date: 2022.03.31 14:34:07 -07'00'

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE GINA M. BYRNES, CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

BOARD OF SUPERVISOR’S APPROVAL (AS REQUESTED/REVISED)

RECOMMENDATION

Lan Sam Digitally signed by Lan Sam Date: 2022.03.31 15:36:59 -07'00'

APPROVED AS REQUESTED

Rene C. Phillips Digitally signed by Rene C. Phillips Date: 2022.04.01 15:42:43 -07'00'

APPROVED AS REVISED

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

B.A. NO. 195

ACTION

BY

DATE

March 31, 2022

DATE
| **BOARD LETTER/MEMO**  
| **CLUSTER FACT SHEET**  

| **Board Letter** | **Board Memo** | **Other** |

| **CLUSTER AGENDA REVIEW DATE** | **4/27/2022** |  |
| **BOARD MEETING DATE** | **5/17/2022** |  |
| **SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICT AFFECTED** | ☑ All | ☐ 1st | ☐ 2nd | ☐ 3rd | ☐ 4th | ☐ 5th |
| **DEPARTMENT(S)** | Probation |  |
| **SUBJECT** | Approval of a Contract to provide Transcribing Services. |  |
| **PROGRAM** | N/A |  |
| **AUTHORIZES DELEGATED AUTHORITY TO DEPT** | ☑ Yes | ☐ No |  |
| **SOLE SOURCE CONTRACT** | ☐ Yes | ☑ No |  |
| If Yes, please explain why: |  |  |
| **DEADLINES/TIME CONSTRAINTS** | None |  |
| **COST & FUNDING** | Total cost: $820,000 Annually | Funding source: Net County Cost (NCC) |  |
| **TERMS (if applicable):** | Initial term shall commence July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023 with the option to extend for up to six (6) additional twelve-month periods, not to exceed seven (7) years. |  |
| **EXPLANATION:** | N/A |  |
| **PURPOSE OF REQUEST** | To authorize the Chief Probation Officer to obtain approval of a contract with Fenton Transcription, LLC. dba Resolute Documentation Services to provide transcribing services for the County of Los Angeles Probation Department. |  |
| **BACKGROUND** (include internal/external issues that may exist including any related motions) | The proposed contract is authorized by the Los Angeles County Charter 44.7 and Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.121 (Proposition A). Probation has complied with all requirements for contracting with private businesses under Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.121. |  |
| **EQUITY INDEX OR LENS WAS UTILIZED** | ☐ Yes | ☑ No |  |
| If Yes, please explain how: |  |  |
| **SUPPORTS ONE OF THE NINE BOARD PRIORITIES** | ☐ Yes | ☑ No |  |
| If Yes, please state which one(s) and explain how: |  |  |
| **DEPARTMENTAL CONTACTS** | Name, Title, Phone # & Email: |  |
| Robert Smythe, Administrative Deputy | (562) 940-2516 | Robert.smythe@probation.lacounty.gov |  |
| Howard Wong, Deputy Director | (562) 334-4221 | howard.wong@probation.lacounty.gov |  |
May 17, 2022

The Honorable Board of Supervisors
County of Los Angeles
383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration
500 West Temple Street
Los Angeles, CA 90012

Dear Supervisors:

APPROVAL OF A CONTRACT WITH FENTON TRANSCRIPTION, LLC. dba RESOLUTE DOCUMENTATION SERVICES TO PROVIDE TRANSCRIBING SERVICES FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES PROBATION DEPARTMENT

(ALL SUPERVISORIALS DISTRICTS) (3 VOTES)

SUBJECT

The County of Los Angeles Probation Department (Probation) is requesting approval of the attached contract with Fenton Transcription, LLC. dba Resolute Documentation Services (Resolute Documentation Services) to provide transcribing services.

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOUR BOARD:

1. Find that the transcribing services provided under the recommended contract will be more economically performed by Resolute Documentation Services rather than by County employees.

2. Authorize the Chief Probation Officer or his designee to prepare and execute a contract substantially similar to the attached contract (Attachment I) upon approval as to form by County Counsel, with Resolute Documentation Services, to provide transcribing services for an estimated annual amount of $820,000 commencing July 1, 2022, through June 30, 2023.

3. Delegate authority to the Chief Probation Officer or his designee to prepare and execute contract amendments to extend the contract term for up to six (6) additional one (1) year periods at an estimated annual amount of $820,000, upon approval as to form by County Counsel.

Rebuild Lives and Provide for Healthier and Safer Communities
4. Delegate authority to the Chief Probation Officer or his designee to prepare and execute amendments to the contract for any decrease or increase of the contract rates, not to exceed ten percent (10%) of the amount approved, and/or of the period of performance up to one hundred eighty (180) days pursuant to the terms of the contract, upon approval as to form by County Counsel.

5. Delegate authority to the Chief Probation Officer or his designee to approve; 1) non-material, technical, and administrative changes to the contract, 2) necessary changes to the scope of service, and if necessary, 3) termination of, in whole or in part, the contract with Resolute Documentation Services.

PURPOSE/JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTIONS:

The purpose of the recommended actions is to obtain approval of the attached contract (Attachment I) with Resolute Documentation Services to provide transcribing services to Probation. Probation has utilized contracted transcribing services since 1986, utilizing a Request for Proposals (RFP) process. The current contract is scheduled to expire on June 30, 2022. Approval of this contract will enable Probation to continue receiving transcribing services at its designated work locations.

IMPLEMENTATION OF STRATEGIC PLAN GOALS:

The recommended actions are consistent with the County of Los Angeles Strategic Plan, Goal I: Make Investments that Transform Lives. Specifically, it will address Strategy I.2 Enhance Our Delivery of Comprehensive Interventions.

FINANCIAL IMPACT/FINANCING:

The estimated annual cost of this contract is $820,000. The annual savings to the County is estimated to be $920,000 (Attachment II). The actual contract savings may be more or less than this estimated amount, because the annual number of lines to be transcribed cannot be projected with certainty given that the number of court reports to be transcribed may fluctuate from the previous year.

Funding for this contract is included in Probation’s FY 2022-2023 Operating Budget. The recommended contract includes provisions for non-appropriation of funds and budget reductions.

FACTS AND PROVISIONAL/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS:

The initial term of this contract shall be effective July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023. The scope of work for this contract includes providing accurate and timely transcription of all adult and juvenile court reports, letters, and miscellaneous forms, and the electronic transmission of the completed dictation.
The recommended contract is authorized by the Los Angeles County Charter section 44.7 and Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.121 (Proposition A). Probation has complied with all requirements for contracting with private businesses under Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.121. All requirements of Los Angeles County Code Section 2.121.380 have been met.

Probation determined that the Living Wage Ordinance applies to the recommended contract. The contract includes compliance with the requirements for the County’s Living Wage Program (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter, 2.201). Resolute Documentation Services will pay its employees no less than $17.14 per hour.

The recommended contract contains the Board’s required contract provisions including those pertaining to consideration of qualified county employees targeted for layoffs, as well as qualified GAIN/GROW participants for employment openings, compliance with Jury Services Ordinance and Safely Surrendered Baby Law.

County Counsel has reviewed and approved the attached contract (Attachment I) as to form.

**CONTRACTING PROCESS:**

A comprehensive Request for Proposals (RFP) process was conducted. Probation released a RFP for transcribing services on August 21, 2020. As part of the competitive solicitation process, seven (7) letters were sent to service providers.

Attachments III-IIIB provides the process used for contracting with community business enterprises. Advertisements were run in the Los Angeles Times, Lynwood Journal, and Nuestra Comunidad. The solicitation information, along with the RFP, was also made available through the Internet on the websites of both the County of Los Angeles Internal Services Department (Attachment IV) and the Probation Department. As a result, twelve (12) potential providers registered for the Virtual Mandatory Proposers’ Conference and ten (10) of those potential providers attended the Virtual Mandatory Proposers’ Conference.

One (1) proposal was received and evaluated using the initial screening “pass/fail” process which was consistent with the Selection Process and Evaluation Criteria set forth in the RFP. The proposal submitted by Resolute Documentation Services passed the initial screening and proceeded to the final evaluation process. The proposal was rated and scored by an evaluation committee using a point system that covered: 1) proposer’s qualification, 2) proposer’s approach to provide required services, 3) proposer’s quality control plan, and 4) proposer’s cost proposal. Financial subject-matter experts assessed the Proposer’s financial viability to perform the work. The Proposer, Resolute Documentation Services, was rated for being responsive to the RFP, and is being recommended for contract award.
IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES (OR PROJECTS):

Approval of the recommended actions will enable Probation to continue the current level of services.

Respectfully submitted,

ADOLFO GONZALES
Chief Probation Officer

AG:TH:YT:aw

Enclosures

C: Executive Officer
   Chief Executive Office
   County Counsel
ATTACHMENT I

CONTRACT

BY AND BETWEEN

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

AND

FENTON TRANSCRIPTION, LLC.
DBA RESOLUTE DOCUMENTATION SERVICES

TO PROVIDE

TRANSCRIBING SERVICES

July 1, 2022 – June 30, 2023
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PARAGRAPH</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RECITALS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>DEFINITIONS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Standard Definitions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>WORK</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>TERM OF CONTRACT</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>CONTRACT SUM</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>Total Contract Sum</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>Written Approval for Reimbursement</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.3</td>
<td>Notification of 75% of Total Contract Sum</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.4</td>
<td>No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration-Termination of Contract</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>Invoices and Payments</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>Intentionally Omitted</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>Default Method of Payment: Direct Deposit or Electronic Funds Transfer</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - COUNTY</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>County Administration</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>County’s Contract Manager</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>County’s Program Manager</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>County’s Contract Monitor</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - CONTRACTOR</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.1</td>
<td>Contractor Administration</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2</td>
<td>Contractor’s Staff</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.3</td>
<td>Approval of Contractor’s Staff</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4</td>
<td>Intentionally Omitted</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>Background and Security Investigations</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.6</td>
<td>Confidentiality</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>Amendments</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>Assignment and Delegation/Mergers or Acquisitions</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>Authorization Warranty</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARAGRAPH</td>
<td>TITLE</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>Budget Reductions</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>Complaints</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>Compliance with Applicable Law</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>Compliance with Civil Rights Laws</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>Compliance with the County’s Jury Service Program</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>Conflict of Interest</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.10</td>
<td>Consideration of Hiring County Employees Targeted for Layoff or are on a County Re-Employment List</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.11</td>
<td>Consideration of Hiring GAIN-GROW Participants</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.12</td>
<td>Contractor Responsibility and Debarment</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.13</td>
<td>Contractor’s Acknowledgement of County’s Commitment to Safely Surrendered Baby Law</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.14</td>
<td>Contractor’s Warranty of Adherence to County’s Child Support Compliance Program</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.15</td>
<td>County’s Quality Assurance Plan</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.16</td>
<td>Damage to County Facilities, Buildings or Grounds</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.17</td>
<td>Employment Eligibility Verification</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.18</td>
<td>Counterparts and Electronic Signatures and Representations</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.19</td>
<td>Fair Labor Standards</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.20</td>
<td>Force Majeure</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.21</td>
<td>Governing Law, Jurisdiction, and Venue</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.22</td>
<td>Independent Contractor Status</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.23</td>
<td>Indemnification</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.24</td>
<td>General Provisions for all Insurance Coverage</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.25</td>
<td>Insurance Coverage</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.26</td>
<td>Liquidated Damages</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.27</td>
<td>Most Favored Public Entity</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.28</td>
<td>Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.29</td>
<td>Non Exclusivity</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.30</td>
<td>Notice of Delays</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.31</td>
<td>Notice of Disputes</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragraph</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.32</td>
<td>Notice to Employees Regarding the Federal Earned Income Credit</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.33</td>
<td>Notice to Employees Regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.34</td>
<td>Notices</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.35</td>
<td>Prohibition Against Inducement or Persuasion</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.36</td>
<td>Public Records Act</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.37</td>
<td>Publicity</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.38</td>
<td>Record Retention and Inspection-Audit Settlement</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.39</td>
<td>Recycled Bond Paper</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.40</td>
<td>Subcontracting</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.41</td>
<td>Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County’s Child Support Compliance Program</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.42</td>
<td>Termination for Convenience</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.43</td>
<td>Termination for Default</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.44</td>
<td>Termination for Improper Consideration</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.45</td>
<td>Termination for Insolvency</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.46</td>
<td>Termination for Non-Adherence of County Lobbyist Ordinance</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.47</td>
<td>Termination for Non-Appropriation of Funds</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.48</td>
<td>Validity</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.49</td>
<td>Waiver</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.50</td>
<td>Warranty Against Contingent Fees</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.51</td>
<td>Warranty of Compliance with County’s Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.52</td>
<td>Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County’s Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.53</td>
<td>Time off for Voting</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.54</td>
<td>Compliance with County’s Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.55</td>
<td>Intentionally Omitted</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.56</td>
<td>Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Practices</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARAGRAPH</td>
<td>TITLE</td>
<td>PAGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.57</td>
<td>Compliance with the County Policy of Equity</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.58</td>
<td>Prohibition from Participation in Future Solicitation(s)</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.59</td>
<td>COVID-19 Vaccinations of County Contractor Personnel</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td><strong>UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS</strong></td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>Compliance with the County’s Living Wage Program</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(“HIPAA”)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.3</td>
<td>Ownership of Materials, Software and Copyright</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>Patent, Copyright and Trade Secret Indemnification</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>Intentionally Omitted</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>Data Destruction</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.7</td>
<td>Intentionally Omitted</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.8</td>
<td>Intentionally Omitted</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.9</td>
<td>Intentionally Omitted</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIGNATURES</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## STANDARD EXHIBITS

A  Statement of Work (SOW).............................................................................................................
B  Pricing Sheet................................................................................................................................
C  Contractor’s Proposed Schedule.................................................................................................
D  Contractor’s EEO Certification....................................................................................................
E  County’s Administration ............................................................................................................
F  Contractor’s Administration .........................................................................................................
G  COVID-19 Vaccination Certification of Compliance
  G1  Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement.............................................
  G2  Contractor Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement...........................
  G3  Contractor Non-Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement..................
  G4  Employee’s Acknowledgement of Employer........................................................................
H  Jury Service Ordinance ............................................................................................................
I  Safely Surrendered Baby Law ...................................................................................................
J  Living Wage Ordinance ............................................................................................................
K  Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustments ....................................................................................
L  Payroll Statement of Compliance ............................................................................................
M  Intentionally Omitted...................................................................................................................
N  Business Associate Agreement under the Health Insurance Portability and
   Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) ........................................................................................
O  Intentionally Omitted...................................................................................................................
P  Information Security and Privacy Requirements........................................................................
Q  Background Request Form .........................................................................................................
R  Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program/Form ...................................................................
S  Contract Discrepancy Report .....................................................................................................
T  Confidentiality of CORI Information .........................................................................................
U  Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) Chart ..................................................................
V  MIL-STD-105D Sample Guide .................................................................................................
W  Contracted Work Locations .......................................................................................................
## STANDARD EXHIBITS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Adult and Juvenile Court Report Templates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>County of Los Angeles Agreement for Acceptable Use and Confidentiality of County Information Assets (AUA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTRACT BETWEEN
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

AND

FENTON TRANSCRIPTION, LLC.
DBA RESOLUTE DOCUMENTATION SERVICES

TO PROVIDE

TRANSCRIBING SERVICES

This Contract (“Contract”) made and entered into this ___ day of ______________, 2022 by and between the County of Los Angeles, hereinafter referred to as (“County”) and Fenton Transcription, LLC. DBA Resolute Documentation Services, hereinafter referred to as (“Contractor”). Fenton Transcription, LLC. DBA Resolute Documentation Services is located at 28632 Roadside Dr. Suite #285, Agoura Hills, CA 91301.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Los Angeles County Probation Department has a need for the services of a Contractor to provide Transcribing Services; and

WHEREAS, the County may contract with private businesses for Transcribing Services when certain requirements are met; and

WHEREAS, based on competitive negotiations under Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.121, the Chief Probation Officer has selected for recommendation to the Board of Supervisors the Contractor, which has proposed and desires to provide Transcribing Services to County; and

WHEREAS, the County has determined that it is legal, feasible, and cost-effective to contract for Transcribing Services; and

WHEREAS, this Contract is therefore authorized under Section 44.7 of the Los Angeles County Charter and Los Angeles County Code Section 2.121.250.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

1 APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS

Exhibits A, B, C, D, E, F, G, G1, G2, G3, G4, H, I, J, K, L, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, and Z are attached to and form a part of this Contract. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency in the definition or interpretation of any word, responsibility, schedule, or the contents or description of any task, deliverable, goods, service, or other work, or otherwise between the base Contract and the Exhibits, or between
Exhibits, such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence first to the terms and conditions of the Contract and then to the Exhibits according to the following priority.

**Standard Exhibits:**

1.1 EXHIBIT A - Statement of Work (SOW)
1.2 EXHIBIT B - Pricing Sheet
1.3 EXHIBIT C - Contractor’s Proposed Schedule
1.4 EXHIBIT D - Contractor’s EEO Certification
1.5 EXHIBIT E - County’s Administration
1.6 EXHIBIT F - Contractor’s Administration
1.7 EXHIBIT G - COVID-19 Vaccination Certification of Compliance
   G1 - Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement
   G2 - Contractor Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement
   G3 - Contractor Non-Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement
   G4 - Employee’s Acknowledgement of Employer
1.8 EXHIBIT H - Jury Service Ordinance
1.9 EXHIBIT I - Safely Surrendered Baby Law
1.10 EXHIBIT J - Living Wage Ordinance
1.11 EXHIBIT K - Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustments
1.12 EXHIBIT L - Payroll Statement of Compliance
1.13 EXHIBIT M - Intentionally Omitted
1.14 EXHIBIT N - Business Associate Agreement under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA)
1.15 EXHIBIT O - Intentionally Omitted
1.16 EXHIBIT P - Information Security and Privacy Requirements
1.17 EXHIBIT Q - Background Request Form
1.18 EXHIBIT R - Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program/Form
1.19 EXHIBIT S - Contract Discrepancy Report
This Contract constitutes the complete and exclusive statement of understanding between the parties, and supersedes all previous Contracts, written and oral, and all communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this Contract. No change to this Contract shall be valid unless prepared pursuant to Paragraph 8.1 (Amendments) and signed by both parties.

2 DEFINITIONS

2.1 Standard Definitions:

2.1.1 The headings herein contained are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define the scope of any provision thereof. The following words as used herein shall be construed to have the following meaning, unless otherwise apparent from the context in which they are used.

2.1.1.1 Board of Supervisors (Board): The Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles acting as governing body.

2.1.1.2 Contract: This agreement executed between the County and the Contractor. Included are all supplemental agreements amending or extending the service to be performed. The Contract sets forth the terms and conditions for the issuance and performance of all tasks, deliverables, services and other work.

2.1.1.3 Contractor: The person or persons, sole proprietor, partnership, joint venture, corporation or other legal entity who has entered into an agreement with the County to perform or execute the work covered by this Contract.

2.1.1.4 Contractor's Project Director: Person designated by the Contractor to administer the Contract operations after the Contract award.
2.1.1.5 **County’s Contract Manager:** Person designated by the County with authority for the County on contractual or administrative matters relating to this Contract.

2.1.1.6 **County’s Contract Monitor:** Person designated by the County to monitor the Contract and provide reports to the County’s Contract Manager and the County’s Program Manager.

2.1.1.7 **County’s Program Manager:** Person designated by the County to manage the daily operations under this Contract.

2.1.1.8 **Day(s):** Calendar day(s) unless otherwise specified.

2.1.1.9 **Fiscal Year:** The twelve (12) month period beginning July 1st and ending the following June 30th.

2.1.1.10 **Statement of Work:** The directions, provisions, and requirements provided herein and special provisions pertaining to the method, frequency, manner and place of performing the Contract services.

2.1.1.11 **Subcontract:** An agreement by the Contractor to employ a subcontractor to provide services to fulfill this Contract.

2.1.1.12 **Subcontractor:** Any individual, person or persons, sole proprietor, firm, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or other legal entity furnishing supplies, services of any nature, equipment, and/or materials to the Contractor in furtherance of the Contractor’s performance of this Contract, at any tier, under oral or written agreement.

3 **WORK**

3.1 Pursuant to the provisions of this Contract, the Contractor shall fully perform, complete and deliver on time, all tasks, deliverables, services and other work as set forth in herein.

3.2 If the Contractor provides any tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work, other than as specified in this Contract, the same shall be deemed to be a gratuitous effort on the part of the Contractor, and the Contractor shall have no claim whatsoever against the County.

4 **TERM OF CONTRACT**

4.1 The term of this Contract shall be for a one (1) year period commencing July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023, unless sooner terminated or extended, in
whole or in part, as provided in this Contract. Contingent upon available funding, this Contract may be extended by the Chief Probation Officer and the authorized official of the Contractor, by mutual written agreement, for up to six (6) additional one (1) year periods for a maximum total Contract term of seven (7) years.

4.2 Contingent upon available funding, the term of the Contract may also be extended beyond the stated expiration date on a month-to-month basis, for a period of time not to exceed six (6) months, upon the written request of the Chief Probation Officer and the written concurrence of the Contractor. All terms of the Contract in effect at the time of extending the term shall remain in effect for the duration of the extension.

The County maintains a database that tracks/monitors the Contractor’s performance history. Information entered into the database may be used for a variety of purposes, including determining whether the County will exercise a Contract term extension option.

4.3 The Contractor shall notify the County of Los Angeles Probation Department when this Contract is within six (6) months from the expiration of the term as provided for hereinabove. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the County of Los Angeles Probation Department at the address herein provided in Exhibit E (County’s Administration).

5 CONTRACT SUM

5.1 Total Contract Sum:

5.1.1 The Contract Sum under the terms of this Contract shall be the total monetary amount payable by the County to the Contractor for supplying all services specified under this Contract consistent with Exhibit B, Pricing Sheet. The estimated annual Contract sum, inclusive of all applicable taxes, is $821,366, as long as the total number of lines does not exceed 6 million. If total annual number of lines does exceed 6 million, payment shall continue to be made at the agreed upon per line rate. Notwithstanding said limitation of funds, Contractor agrees to satisfactorily perform and complete all work specified herein.

The Contractor shall submit monthly invoices for actual services provided by the Contractor under this Contract consistent with Exhibit B (Pricing Sheet). The Contractor shall retain all relevant supporting documents and make them available to the County at any time for audit purposes. Invoices shall be specific as to the services provided.
5.2 **Written Approval for Reimbursement**

5.2.1 The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment or reimbursement for any tasks or services performed, nor for any incidental or administrative expenses whatsoever incurred in or incidental to performance hereunder, except as specified herein. Assumption or takeover of any of the Contractor’s duties, responsibilities, or obligations, or performance of same by any entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever, shall occur only with the County’s express prior written approval.

5.3 **Notification of 75% of Total Contract Sum**

5.3.1 The Contractor shall maintain a system of record keeping that will allow the Contractor to determine when it has incurred seventy-five percent (75%) of the total Contract Sum under this Contract. Upon occurrence of this event, the Contractor shall send written notification to the Probation Department at the address herein provided in Exhibit E (County’s Administration).

5.4 **No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration-Termination of Contract**

5.4.1 The Contractor shall have no claim against the County for payment of any money or reimbursement, of any kind whatsoever, for any service provided by the Contractor after the expiration or other termination of this Contract. Should the Contractor receive any such payment it shall immediately notify the County and shall immediately repay all such funds to the County. Payment by the County for services rendered after expiration-termination of this Contract shall not constitute a waiver of the County’s right to recover such payment from the Contractor. This provision shall survive the expiration or other termination of this Contract.

5.5 **Invoices and Payments**

5.5.1 The Contractor shall invoice the County only for providing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work specified in Exhibit A (Statement of Work), and elsewhere hereunder. The Contractor shall prepare invoices, which shall include the charges owed to the Contractor by the County under the terms of this Contract. The Contractor’s payments shall be as provided in Exhibit B (Pricing Sheet) and the Contractor shall be paid only for the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, and other work approved in writing by
the County. If the County does not approve work in writing, no payment shall be due to the Contractor for that work.

5.5.2 The Contractor’s invoices shall be priced in accordance with Exhibit B (Pricing Sheet).

5.5.3 The Contractor’s invoices shall contain the information set forth in Exhibit A (Statement of Work) describing the tasks, deliverables, goods, services, work hours, and facility and/or other work for which payment is claimed.

5.5.4 The Contractor shall submit the monthly invoices to the County by the 15th calendar day of the month following the month of service.

PROP A – Living Wage Program:

No invoice will be approved for payment unless the following is included:

Exhibit L – Payroll Statement of Compliance

5.5.5 All invoices under this Contract shall be submitted in two (2) copies to the following address:

County of Los Angeles Probation Department
Attn: Transcribing Services
9150 East Imperial Highway, Room P-73
Downey, California 90242

5.5.6 County Approval of Invoices

All invoices submitted by the Contractor for payment must have the written approval of the County’s Program Manager prior to any payment thereof. In no event shall the County be liable or responsible for any payment prior to such written approval. Approval for payment will not be unreasonably withheld.

5.5.7 Intentionally Omitted

5.6 Intentionally Omitted

5.7 Default Method of Payment: Direct Deposit or Electronic Funds Transfer

5.7.1 The County, at its sole discretion, has determined that the most efficient and secure default form of payment for goods and/or services provided under an agreement/contract with the County shall be Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) or direct deposit, unless an
alternative method of payment is deemed appropriate by the Auditor-Controller (A-C).

5.7.2 The Contractor shall submit a direct deposit authorization request via the website https://directdeposit.lacounty.gov with banking and vendor information, and any other information that the A-C determines is reasonably necessary to process the payment and comply with all accounting, record keeping, and tax reporting requirements.

5.7.3 Any provision of law, grant, or funding agreement requiring a specific form or method of payment other than EFT or direct deposit shall supersede this requirement with respect to those payments.

5.7.4 At any time during the duration of the agreement/contract, a Contractor may submit a written request for an exemption to this requirement. Such request must be based on specific legal, business or operational needs and explain why the payment method designated by the A-C is not feasible and an alternative is necessary. The A-C, in consultation with the contracting department(s), shall decide whether to approve exemption requests.

6 ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - COUNTY

6.1 County Administration

6.1.1 A listing of all County Administration referenced in the following subparagraphs are designated in Exhibit E (County’s Administration). The County will notify the Contractor in writing of any change in the names or addresses shown.

6.2 County’s Contract Manager

6.2.1 The role of the County’s Contract Manager may include:

6.2.1.1 Coordinating with the Contractor and ensuring the Contractor’s performance of the Contract; however, in no event shall the Contractor's obligation to fully satisfy all of the requirements of this Contract be relieved, excused or limited thereby; and

6.2.1.2 Upon request of the Contractor, providing direction to the Contractor, as appropriate in areas relating to County policy, information requirements, and procedural requirements; however, in no event, shall the Contractor’s obligation to fully satisfy all of the requirements of this Contract be relieved, excused or limited thereby.
6.3 **County’s Program Manager**

6.3.1 The role of the County’s Program Manager is authorized to include:

6.3.1.1 Meeting with the Contractor’s Project Director on a regular basis; and

6.3.1.2 Inspecting any and all tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work provided by or on behalf of the Contractor; however, in no event shall the Contractor’s obligation to fully satisfy all of the requirements of this Contract be relieved, excused or limited thereby.

The County’s Program Manager is not authorized to make any changes in any of the terms and conditions of this Contract and is not authorized to further obligate the County in any respect whatsoever.

6.4 **County’s Contract Monitor**

6.4.1 The County’s Contract Monitor is responsible for the monitoring of the Contract and the Contractor. The County’s Contract Monitor provides reports to the County’s Contract Manager and the County’s Program Manager.

7 **ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT - CONTRACTOR**

7.1 **Contractor Administration**

A listing of all the Contractor’s Administration referenced in the following paragraphs is designated in Exhibit F (Contractor’s Administration). The Contractor will notify the County in writing of any change in the names or addresses shown.

7.2 **Contractor’s Staff**

7.2.1 The Contractor shall have a Project Director pursuant to Section 6.3 (Project Director) of Exhibit A (Statement of Work).

7.2.2 The Contractor shall be responsible for providing competent staff pursuant to Section 6.4 (Personnel) of Exhibit A (Statement of Work).

7.3 **Approval of Contractor’s Staff**

7.3.1 The County has the absolute right to approve or disapprove all of the Contractor’s staff performing work hereunder and any proposed
changes in the Contractor’s staff, including, but not limited to, the Contractor’s Project Director.

7.4 Intentionally Omitted

7.5 Background and Security Investigations

Background and security investigations of the Contractor’s staff are required as a condition of beginning and continuing work under this Contract. The cost of background checks is the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be responsible for the ongoing implementation and monitoring of Subparagraphs 7.5.1 through 7.5.6 of this Contract. On at least a quarterly basis, the Contractor shall report, in writing, monitoring results to the County, indicating compliance or problem areas. Elements of the monitoring report shall receive prior written approval from the County.

7.5.1 The Contractor shall submit the names of the Contractor’s or the subcontractor’s employees to the County’s Program Manager prior to the employee starting work on this Contract. The County will schedule appointments to conduct background investigation/record checks based on fingerprints of the Contractor’s or the subcontractor’s employees. The County shall have the right to conduct background investigations of the Contractor’s or the subcontractor’s employees at any time. The Contractor’s or the subcontractor’s employees shall not begin work on this Contract before receiving written notification of clearance from the County.

7.5.2 No personnel employed by the Contractor or the subcontractor for this service having access to Probation information or records shall have a criminal conviction record or pending criminal trial unless such information has been fully disclosed to the County and employment of the employee for this service is approved in writing by the County.

7.5.3 The County reserves the right, in its sole discretion, to preclude the Contractor or the subcontractor from employment or continued employment of any individual performing services under this Contract.

7.5.4 No Contractor or subcontractor staff providing services under this Contract shall be on active probation or parole.

7.5.5 The Contractor or the subcontractor staff performing services under this Contract shall be under a continuing obligation to disclose any prior or subsequent criminal conviction record or any pending criminal conviction record or any pending criminal trial to the County.
7.5.6 Because the County is charged by the State for checking the criminal records of the Contractor’s or the subcontractor’s employees, the County will bill the Contractor to recover these expenses. The current amount is forty-nine dollars ($49.00) per record check, which is subject to change by the State.

7.6 Confidentiality

The Contractor shall be responsible for safeguarding all County information provided for use by the Contractor.

7.6.1 The Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all records and information in accordance with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies and procedures relating to confidentiality, including, without limitation, County policies concerning information technology security and the protection of confidential records and information.

7.6.2 The Contractor shall inform all of its officers, employees, agents and the subcontractors providing services hereunder of the confidentiality provisions of this Contract.

7.6.2.1 The Contractor shall sign and adhere to the provisions of Exhibit G1 (Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement).

7.6.2.2 The Contractor shall require each employee performing services covered by this Contract to sign and adhere to the provisions of Exhibit G2 (Contractor Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement).

7.6.2.3 The Contractor shall require each non-employee performing services covered by this Contract to sign and adhere to the provisions of Exhibit G3 (Contractor Non-Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement).

7.6.3 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs and expenses, including, without limitation, defense costs and legal, accounting and other expert, consulting, or professional fees, arising from, connected with, or related to any failure by the Contractor, its officers, employees, agents or the subcontractors, to comply with this Paragraph 7.6 (Confidentiality), as determined by the County in its sole judgment. Any legal defense pursuant to the Contractor’s indemnification obligations under this Paragraph 7.6 (Confidentiality)
shall be conducted by the Contractor and performed by counsel selected by the Contractor and approved by the County. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the County shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event the Contractor fails to provide the County with a full and adequate defense, as determined by the County in its sole judgment, the County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel, including, without limitation, the County Counsel, and to reimbursement from the Contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by the County in doing so. The Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of the County without the County’s prior written approval.

7.6.4 Confidentiality of Adult and Juvenile Records

By state law (California Welfare and Institutions Code sections 827 and 828, and Penal Code 1203.05, 1203.09, and 11140 through 11144) all adult and juvenile records and Probation case information provided to the Contractor is confidential and no such information shall be disclosed except those authorized employees of the County of Los Angeles Probation Department and law enforcement agencies.

7.6.5 The Contractor’s employees shall be given copies of all cited code sections, and a CORI form to sign, as provided in Exhibit T (Confidentiality of CORI Information) regarding confidentiality of the information in adult and juvenile records. The Contractor shall retain original CORI forms and forward copies to the County’s Program Manager within five (5) business days of start of employment.

7.6.6 Violations: The Contractor agrees to inform all of its employees, agents, subcontractors, and partners of the above provision and that any person knowingly and intentionally violating the provisions of said state law is guilty of a misdemeanor.

8 STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

8.1 Amendments

8.1.1 For any change which affects the scope of work, term, Contract Sum, payments, or any term or condition included under this Contract, an amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee.

8.1.2 The County’s Board of Supervisors or Chief Executive Officer or his/her designee may require the addition and/or change of certain
terms and conditions in the Contract during the term of this Contract. The County reserves the right to add and/or change such provisions as required by the County’s Board of Supervisors or Chief Executive Officer. To implement such changes, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee.

8.1.3 The Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee, may at his/her sole discretion, authorize extensions of time as defined in Paragraph 4 (Term of Contract). The Contractor agrees that such extensions of time shall not change any other term or condition of this Contract during the period of such extensions. To implement an extension of time, an Amendment to the Contract shall be prepared and executed by the Contractor and by the Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee.

8.2 Assignment and Delegation/Mergers or Acquisitions

8.2.1 The Contractor shall notify the County of any pending acquisitions/mergers of its company unless otherwise legally prohibited from doing so. If the Contractor is restricted from legally notifying the County of pending acquisitions/mergers, then it should notify the County of the actual acquisitions/mergers as soon as the law allows and provide to the County the legal framework that restricted it from notifying the County prior to the actual acquisitions/mergers.

8.2.2 The Contractor shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Contract, or both, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the County, in its discretion, and any attempted assignment or delegation without such consent shall be null and void. For purposes of this paragraph, the County consent shall require a written Amendment to the Contract, which is formally approved and executed by the parties. Any payments by the County to any approved delegate or assignee on any claim under this Contract shall be deductible, at the County’s sole discretion, against the claims, which the Contractor may have against the County.

8.2.3 Shareholders, partners, members, or other equity holders of the Contractor may transfer, sell, exchange, assign, or divest themselves of any interest they may have therein. However, in the event any such sale, transfer, exchange, assignment, or divestment is effected in such a way as to give majority control of the Contractor to any person(s), corporation, partnership, or legal entity other than the majority controlling interest therein at the time of execution of the Contract, such disposition is an assignment requiring the prior written
8.2.4 Any assumption, assignment, delegation, or takeover of any of the Contractor’s duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any person or entity other than the Contractor, whether through assignment, subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever without the County’s express prior written approval, shall be material breach of the Contract which may result in the termination of this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

8.3 Authorization Warranty

8.3.1 The Contractor represents and warrants that the person executing this Contract for the Contractor is an authorized agent who has actual authority to bind the Contractor to each and every term, condition, and obligation of this Contract and that all requirements of the Contractor have been fulfilled to provide such actual authority.

8.4 Budget Reductions

8.4.1 In the event that the County’s Board of Supervisors adopts, in any fiscal year, a County Budget which provides for reductions in the salaries and benefits paid to the majority of County employees and imposes similar reductions with respect to County Contracts, the County reserves the right to reduce its payment obligation under this Contract correspondingly for that fiscal year and any subsequent fiscal year during the term of this Contract (including any extensions), and the services to be provided by the Contractor under this Contract shall also be reduced correspondingly. The County’s notice to the Contractor regarding said reduction in payment obligation shall be provided within thirty (30) calendar days of the Board’s approval of such actions. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, the Contractor shall continue to provide all of the services set forth in this Contract.

8.5 Complaints

8.5.1 The Contractor shall develop, maintain and operate procedures for receiving, investigating and responding to complaints.
8.5.2 **Complaint Procedures**

8.5.2.1 Within fifteen (15) business days after the Contract effective date, the Contractor shall provide the County with the Contractor’s policy for receiving, investigating and responding to user complaints.

8.5.2.2 The County will review the Contractor’s policy and provide the Contractor with approval of said plan or with requested changes.

8.5.2.3 If the County requests changes in the Contractor’s policy, the Contractor shall make such changes and resubmit the plan within five (5) business days for County approval.

8.5.2.4 If, at any time, the Contractor wishes to change the Contractor’s policy, the Contractor shall submit proposed changes to the County for approval before implementation.

8.5.2.5 The Contractor shall preliminarily investigate all complaints and notify the County’s Program Manager of the status of the investigation within five (5) business days of receiving the complaint.

8.5.2.6 When complaints cannot be resolved informally, a system of follow-through shall be instituted which adheres to formal plans for specific actions and strict time deadlines.

8.5.2.7 Copies of all written responses shall be sent to the County’s Program Manager within three (3) business days of mailing to the complainant.

8.6 **Compliance with Applicable Law**

8.6.1 In the performance of this Contract, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies and procedures, and all provisions required thereby to be included in this Contract are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

8.6.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, and expenses, including, without limitation, defense costs and legal, accounting and other expert, consulting or professional fees, arising from, connected with, or related to any failure by the Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, or the subcontractors, to comply with
any such laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies, or procedures, as determined by the County in its sole judgment. Any legal defense pursuant to the Contractor's indemnification obligations under Paragraph 8.6 (Compliance with Applicable Law) shall be conducted by the Contractor and performed by counsel selected by the Contractor and approved by the County. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, the County shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event the Contractor fails to provide the County with a full and adequate defense, as determined by the County in its sole judgment, the County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel, including, without limitation, County Counsel, and to reimbursement from the Contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by the County in doing so. The Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction or other equitable relief, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of the County without the County’s prior written approval.

8.7 Compliance with Civil Rights Laws

8.7.1 The Contractor hereby assures that it will comply with Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000 (e) (1) through 2000 (e) (17), to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, sex, religion, ancestry, age, condition of physical handicap, marital status, political affiliation, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract. The Contractor shall comply with Exhibit D (Contractor’s EEO Certification).

8.8 Compliance with the County’s Jury Service Program

8.8.1 Jury Service Program

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County’s ordinance entitled Contractor Employee Jury Service (“Jury Service Program”) as codified in Sections 2.203.010 through 2.203.090 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit H and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

8.8.2 Written Employee Jury Service Policy

8.8.2.1 Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County’s satisfaction either that the Contractor is not a “Contractor” as defined under the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor
qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.070 of the County Code), the Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its Employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that Employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or that the Contractor deducts from the Employee’s regular pay the fees received for jury service.

8.8.2.2 For purposes of this paragraph, “Contractor” means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity which has a Contract with the County or a subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000) or more in any twelve (12) month period under one or more County Contracts or subcontracts. “Employee” means any California resident who is a full-time employee of the Contractor. “Full-time” means forty (40) hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the County, or 2) the Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of ninety (90) days or less within a twelve (12) month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program. If the Contractor uses any subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the subcontractor shall also be subject to the provisions of this paragraph. The provisions of this paragraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract agreement and a copy of the Jury Service Program shall be attached to the agreement.

8.8.2.3 If the Contractor is not required to comply with the Jury Service Program when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its “exception status” from the Jury Service Program, and the Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Jury Service Program’s definition of “Contractor” or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program. In either event, the Contractor shall immediately implement a written policy consistent with the Jury Service Program. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole
discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County’s satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Jury Service Program’s definition of “Contractor” and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Program.

8.8.2.4 The Contractor's violation of this paragraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract and/or bar the Contractor from the award of future County Contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach.

8.9 Conflict of Interest

8.9.1 No County employee whose position with the County enables such employee to influence the award of this Contract or any competing Contract, and no spouse or economic dependent of such employee, shall be employed in any capacity by the Contractor or have any other direct or indirect financial interest in this Contract. No officer or employee of the Contractor who may financially benefit from the performance of work hereunder shall in any way participate in the County’s approval, or ongoing evaluation, of such work, or in any way attempt to unlawfully influence the County’s approval or ongoing evaluation of such work.

8.9.2 The Contractor shall comply with all conflict of interest laws, ordinances, and regulations now in effect or hereafter to be enacted during the term of this Contract. The Contractor warrants that it is not now aware of any facts that create a conflict of interest. If the Contractor hereafter becomes aware of any facts that might reasonably be expected to create a conflict of interest, it shall immediately make full written disclosure of such facts to the County. Full written disclosure shall include, but is not limited to, identification of all persons implicated and a complete description of all relevant circumstances. Failure to comply with the provisions of this paragraph shall be a material breach of this Contract.

8.10 Consideration of Hiring County Employees Targeted for Layoff or Re-Employment List

8.10.1 Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract to perform the services set forth herein, the Contractor shall give first consideration for such employment openings to qualified, permanent County employees who
are targeted for layoff or qualified, former County employees who are on a re-employment list during the life of this Contract.

8.11 Consideration of Hiring GAIN-GROW Participants

8.11.1 Should the Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract, the Contractor shall give consideration for any such employment openings to participants in the County’s Department of Public Social Services Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) Program or General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW) Program who meet the Contractor’s minimum qualifications for the open position. For this purpose, consideration shall mean that the Contractor will interview qualified candidates. The County will refer GAIN-GROW participants by job category to the Contractor. The Contractors shall report all job opening with job requirements to: GAINGROW@DPSS.LACOUNTY.GOV and BSERVICES@WDACS.LACOUNTY.GOV and DPSS will refer qualified GAIN-GROW job candidates.

8.11.2 In the event that both laid-off County employees and GAIN-GROW participants are available for hiring, County employees shall be given first priority.

8.12 Contractor Responsibility and Debarment

8.12.1 Responsible Contractor

A responsible Contractor is a Contractor who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness, as well as quality, fitness, capacity and experience to satisfactorily perform the Contract. It is the County’s policy to conduct business only with responsible Contractors.

8.12.2 Chapter 2.202 of the County Code

The Contractor is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the County Code, if the County acquires information concerning the performance of the Contractor on this or other Contracts which indicates that the Contractor is not responsible, the County may, in addition to other remedies provided in the Contract, debar the Contractor from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on County Contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed five (5) years but may exceed five (5) years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstances, and terminate any or all existing Contracts the Contractor may have with the County.
8.12.3 **Non-responsible Contractor**

The County may debar a Contractor if the Board of Supervisors finds, in its discretion, that the Contractor has done any of the following: 1) violated a term of a Contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, 2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Contractor’s quality, fitness or capacity to perform a Contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same, 3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty, or 4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.

8.12.4 **Contractor Hearing Board**

8.12.4.1 If there is evidence that the Contractor may be subject to debarment, the Department will notify the Contractor in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment and will advise the Contractor of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.

8.12.4.2 The Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Contractor and/or the Contractor’s representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the Contractor should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Contractor and the Department shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board of Supervisors.

8.12.4.3 After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are submitted, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.

8.12.4.4 If a Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years, that Contractor may after the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years, submit a
written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that the Contractor has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: 1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; 2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; 3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or 4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the County.

8.12.4.5 The Contractor Hearing Board will consider a request for review of a debarment determination only where 1) the Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five (5) years; 2) the debarment has been in effect for at least five (5) years; and 3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment, and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, the Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by the Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedures as for a debarment hearing.

8.12.4.6 The Contractor Hearing Board’s proposed decision shall contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.

8.12.5 Subcontractors of Contractor

These terms shall also apply to the subcontractors of the County Contractors.

8.13 Contractor’s Acknowledgement of County’s Commitment to the Safely Surrendered Baby Law

8.13.1 The contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on the implementation of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law. The
contractor understands that it is the County’s policy to encourage all County contractors to voluntarily post the County’s “Safely Surrendered Baby Law” poster, in Exhibit I, in a prominent position at the contractor’s place of business. The contractor will also encourage its subcontractors, if any, to post this poster in a prominent position in the subcontractor’s place of business. Information and posters for printing are available at:

https://lacounty.gov/residents/family-services/child-safety/safe-surrender/

8.14 Contractor’s Warranty of Adherence to County’s Child Support Compliance Program

8.14.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals who benefit financially from the County through contracts are in compliance with their court-ordered child, family and spousal support obligations in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.

8.14.2 As required by the County’s Child Support Compliance Program (County Code Chapter 2.200) and without limiting the Contractor’s duty under this Contract to comply with all applicable provisions of law, the Contractor warrants that it is now in compliance and shall during the term of this Contract maintain in compliance with employment and wage reporting requirements as required by the Federal Social Security Act (42 USC Section 653a) and California Unemployment Insurance Code Section 1088.5, and shall implement all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Withholding Orders or Child Support Services Department Notices of Wage and Earnings Assignment for Child, Family or Spousal Support, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 706.031 and Family Code Section 5246(b).

8.15 County’s Quality Assurance Plan

The County or its agent(s) will monitor the Contractor’s performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such monitoring will include assessing the Contractor’s compliance with all Contract terms and conditions and performance standards. The Contractor deficiencies which the County determines are significant or continuing and that may place performance of the Contract in jeopardy if not corrected will be reported to the Board of Supervisors and listed in the appropriate Contractor performance database. The report to the Board will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and the Contractor. If improvement does not occur consistent with the corrective action measures, the County may terminate this Contract or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.
8.16 Damage to County Facilities, Buildings or Grounds

8.16.1 The Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, any and all damage to County facilities, buildings, or grounds caused by the Contractor or employees or agents of the Contractor. Such repairs shall be made immediately after the Contractor has become aware of such damage, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the occurrence.

8.16.2 If the Contractor fails to make timely repairs, the County may make any necessary repairs. All costs incurred by the County, as determined by the County, for such repairs shall be repaid by the Contractor by cash payment upon demand.

8.17 Employment Eligibility Verification

8.17.1 The Contractor warrants that it fully complies with all Federal and State statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and that all its employees performing work under this Contract meet the citizenship or alien status requirements set forth in Federal and State statutes and regulations. The Contractor shall obtain, from all employees performing work hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by Federal and State statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986, (P.L. 99-603), or as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. The Contractor shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees for the period prescribed by law.

8.17.2 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless, the County, its agents, officers, and employees from employer sanctions and any other liability which may be assessed against the Contractor or the County or both in connection with any alleged violation of any Federal or State statutes or regulations pertaining to the eligibility for employment of any persons performing work under this Contract.

8.18 Counterparts and Electronic Signatures and Representations

This Contract may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same Contract. The facsimile, email or electronic signature of the Parties shall be deemed to constitute original signatures, and facsimile or electronic copies hereof shall be deemed to constitute duplicate originals.

The County and the Contractor hereby agree to regard electronic representations of original signatures of authorized officers of each party, when appearing in appropriate places on the Amendments prepared
pursuant to Paragraph 8.1 (Amendments) and received via communications facilities (facsimile, email or electronic signature), as legally sufficient evidence that such legally binding signatures have been affixed to Amendments to this Contract.

8.19 Fair Labor Standards

8.19.1 The Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County and its agents, officers, and employees from any and all liability, including, but not limited to, wages, overtime pay, liquidated damages, penalties, court costs, and attorneys' fees arising under any wage and hour law, including, but not limited to, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, for work performed by the Contractor’s employees for which the County may be found jointly or solely liable.

8.20 Force Majeure

8.20.1 Neither party shall be liable for such party’s failure to perform its obligations under and in accordance with this Contract, if such failure arises out of fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, other natural occurrences, strikes, lockouts (other than a lockout by such party or any of such party’s subcontractors), freight embargoes, or other similar events to those described above, but in every such case the failure to perform must be totally beyond the control and without any fault or negligence of such party (such events are referred to in this paragraph as "force majeure events").

8.20.2 Notwithstanding the foregoing, a default by a subcontractor of the Contractor shall not constitute a force majeure event, unless such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Contractor and such subcontractor, and without any fault or negligence of either of them. In such case, the Contractor shall not be liable for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this subparagraph, the term “subcontractor” and “subcontractors” mean subcontractors at any tier.

8.20.3 In the event the Contractor’s failure to perform arises out of a force majeure event, the Contractor agrees to use commercially reasonable best efforts to obtain goods or services from other sources, if applicable, and to otherwise mitigate the damages and reduce the delay caused by such force majeure event.
8.21 Governing Law, Jurisdiction, and Venue

This Contract shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California. The Contractor agrees and consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California for all purposes regarding this Contract and further agrees and consents that venue of any action brought hereunder shall be exclusively in the County of Los Angeles.

8.22 Independent Contractor Status

8.22.1 This Contract is by and between the County and the Contractor and is not intended, and shall not be construed, to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association, as between the County and the Contractor. The employees and agents of one party shall not be, or be construed to be, the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.

8.22.2 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract all compensation and benefits. The County shall have no liability or responsibility for the payment of any salaries, wages, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, Federal, State, or local taxes, or other compensation, benefits, or taxes for any personnel provided by or on behalf of the Contractor.

8.22.3 The Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract are, for purposes of Workers' Compensation liability, solely employees of the Contractor and not employees of the County. The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all Workers' Compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries arising from or connected with any work performed by or on behalf of the Contractor pursuant to this Contract.

8.22.4 The Contractor shall adhere to the provisions stated in Paragraph 7.6 (Confidentiality).

8.23 Indemnification

8.23.1 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers, employees, agents and volunteers (County Indemnitees) from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to demands, claims, actions, fees, costs, and expenses (including attorney and expert witness fees), arising from or connected with the Contractor’s acts and/or omissions arising from and/or relating to this Contract,
except for such loss or damage arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the County Indemnitees.

8.24 General Provisions for all Insurance Coverage

8.24.1 Without limiting the Contractor’s indemnification of the County, and in the performance of this Contract and until all of its obligations pursuant to this Contract have been met, the Contractor shall provide and maintain at its own expense insurance coverage satisfying the requirements specified in Paragraphs 8.24 (General Provisions for all Insurance Coverage) and 8.25 (Insurance Coverage) of this Contract. These minimum insurance coverage terms, types and limits (the “Required Insurance”) also are in addition to and separate from any other contractual obligation imposed upon the Contractor pursuant to this Contract. The County in no way warrants that the Required Insurance is sufficient to protect the Contractor for liabilities which may arise from or relate to this Contract.

8.24.2 Evidence of Coverage and Notice to County

8.24.2.1 Certificate(s) of insurance coverage (Certificate) satisfactory to the County, and a copy of an Additional Insured endorsement confirming the County and its Agents (defined below) has been given Insured status under the Contractor’s General Liability policy, shall be delivered to the County at the address shown below and provided prior to commencing services under this Contract.

8.24.2.2 Renewal Certificates shall be provided to the County not less than ten (10) days prior to the Contractor’s policy expiration dates. The County reserves the right to obtain complete, certified copies of any required Contractor and/or subcontractor insurance policies at any time.

8.24.2.3 Certificates shall identify all Required Insurance coverage types and limits specified herein, reference this Contract by name or number, and be signed by an authorized representative of the insurer(s). The Insured party named on the Certificate shall match the name of the Contractor identified as the contracting party in this Contract. Certificates shall provide the full name of each insurer providing coverage, its NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners) identification number, its financial rating, the amounts of any policy deductibles or self-insured retentions exceeding fifty thousand dollars
($50,000), and list any County required endorsement forms.

8.24.2.4 Neither the County’s failure to obtain, nor the County’s receipt of, or failure to object to a non-complying insurance certificate or endorsement, or any other insurance documentation or information provided by the Contractor, its insurance broker(s) and/or insurer(s), shall be construed as a waiver of any of the Required Insurance provisions.

8.24.2.5 Certificates and copies of any required endorsements shall be sent to:

A’Ilan White, Contract Analyst  
Los Angeles County Probation Department  
Contracts & Grants Management Division  
9150 East Imperial Highway, Room D-29  
Downey, CA 90242  
E-mail Address: Alana.White@probation.lacounty.gov  
Fax#: (562) 658-2307

8.24.2.6 The Contractor also shall promptly report to the County any injury or property damage accident or incident, including any injury to a Contractor employee occurring on County property, and any loss, disappearance, destruction, misuse, or theft of County property, monies or securities entrusted to the Contractor. The Contractor also shall promptly notify the County of any third party claim or suit filed against the Contractor or any of its subcontractors which arises from or relates to this Contract, and could result in the filing of a claim or lawsuit against the Contractor and/or the County.

8.24.3 Additional Insured Status and Scope of Coverage

The County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, employees and volunteers (collectively County and its Agents) shall be provided additional insured status under the Contractor’s General Liability policy with respect to liability arising out of the Contractor’s ongoing and completed operations performed on behalf of the County. The County and its Agents additional insured status shall apply with respect to liability and defense of suits arising out of the Contractor’s acts or omissions, whether such liability is attributable to the Contractor or to the County. The full policy limits and scope of protection also shall apply to the County and its Agents as an additional insured, even if they exceed the
County's minimum Required Insurance specifications herein. Use of an automatic additional insured endorsement form is acceptable providing it satisfies the Required Insurance provisions herein.

8.24.4 Cancellation of or Changes in Insurance

The Contractor shall provide the County with, or the Contractor's insurance policies shall contain a provision that the County shall receive, written notice of cancellation or any change in Required Insurance, including insurer, limits of coverage, term of coverage or policy period. The written notice shall be provided to the County at least ten (10) days in advance of cancellation for non-payment of premium and thirty (30) days in advance for any other cancellation or policy change. Failure to provide written notice of cancellation or any change in Required Insurance may constitute a material breach of the Contract, in the sole discretion of the County, upon which the County may suspend or terminate this Contract.

8.24.5 Failure to Maintain Insurance

The Contractor's failure to maintain or to provide acceptable evidence that it maintains the Required Insurance shall constitute a material breach of the Contract, upon which the County immediately may withhold payments due to the Contractor, and/or suspend or terminate this Contract. The County, at its sole discretion, may obtain damages from the Contractor resulting from said breach. Alternatively, the County may purchase the Required Insurance, and without further notice to the Contractor, deduct the premium cost from sums due to the Contractor or pursue Contractor reimbursement.

8.24.6 Insurer Financial Ratings

Coverage shall be placed with insurers acceptable to the County with A.M. Best ratings of not less than A:VII unless otherwise approved by the County.

8.24.7 Contractor's Insurance Shall Be Primary

The Contractor's insurance policies, with respect to any claims related to this Contract, shall be primary with respect to all other sources of coverage available to the Contractor. Any County maintained insurance or self-insurance coverage shall be in excess of and not contribute to any Contractor coverage.
8.24.8 Waivers of Subrogation

To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor hereby waives its rights and its insurer(s)' rights of recovery against the County under all the Required Insurance for any loss arising from or relating to this Contract. The Contractor shall require its insurers to execute any waiver of subrogation endorsements which may be necessary to effect such waiver.

8.24.9 Subcontractor Insurance Coverage Requirements

The Contractor shall include all subcontractors as insureds under the Contractor’s own policies, or shall provide the County with each subcontractor's separate evidence of insurance coverage. The Contractor shall be responsible for verifying each subcontractor complies with the Required Insurance provisions herein, and shall require that each subcontractor name the County and the Contractor as additional insureds on the subcontractor’s General Liability policy. The Contractor shall obtain the County’s prior review and approval of any subcontractor request for modification of the Required Insurance.

8.24.10 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions (SIRs)

The Contractor’s policies shall not obligate the County to pay any portion of any Contractor deductible or SIR. The County retains the right to require the Contractor to reduce or eliminate policy deductibles and SIRs as respects the County, or to provide a bond guaranteeing the Contractor’s payment of all deductibles and SIRs, including all related claims investigation, administration and defense expenses. Such bonds shall be executed by a corporate surety licensed to transact business in the State of California.

8.24.11 Claims Made Coverage

If any part of the Required Insurance is written on a claims made basis, any policy retroactive date shall precede the effective date of this Contract. The Contractor understands and agrees it shall maintain such coverage for a period of not less than three (3) years following Contract expiration, termination or cancellation.

8.24.12 Application of Excess Liability Coverage

The Contractors may use a combination of primary, and excess insurance policies which provide coverage as broad as (“follow form” over) the underlying primary policies, to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions.
8.24.13 **Separation of Insureds**

All liability policies shall provide cross-liability coverage as would be afforded by the standard ISO (Insurance Services Office, Inc.) separation of insureds provision with no insured versus insured exclusions or limitations.

8.24.14 **Alternative Risk Financing Programs**

The County reserves the right to review, and then approve, the Contractor use of self-insurance, risk retention groups, risk purchasing groups, pooling arrangements and captive insurance to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions. The County and its Agents shall be designated as an Additional Covered Party under any approved program.

8.24.15 **County Review and Approval of Insurance Requirements**

The County reserves the right to review and adjust the Required Insurance provisions, conditioned upon the County’s determination of changes in risk exposures.

8.25 **Insurance Coverage**

8.25.1 **Commercial General Liability** insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CG 00 01), naming County and its Agents as an additional insured, with limits of not less than:

- General Aggregate: $2 million
- Products/Completed Operations Aggregate: $1 million
- Personal and Advertising Injury: $1 million
- Each Occurrence: $1 million

8.25.2 **Automobile Liability** insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CA 00 01) with limits of not less than $1 million for bodily injury and property damage, in combined or equivalent split limits, for each single accident. Insurance shall cover liability arising out of Contractor’s use of autos pursuant to this Contract, including owned, leased, hired, and/or non-owned autos, as each may be applicable.

8.25.3 **Workers’ Compensation and Employers’ Liability** insurance or qualified self-insurance satisfying statutory requirements, which includes Employers’ Liability coverage with limits of not less than $1 million per accident. If Contractor will provide leased employees, or,
is an employee leasing or temporary staffing firm or a professional employer organization (PEO), coverage also shall include an Alternate Employer Endorsement (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form WC 00 03 01 A) naming the County as the Alternate Employer. The written notice shall be provided to County at least ten (10) days in advance of cancellation for non-payment of premium and thirty (30) days in advance for any other cancellation or policy change. If applicable to Contractor’s operations, coverage also shall be arranged to satisfy the requirements of any federal workers or workmen’s compensation law or any federal occupational disease law.

8.25.4 Unique Insurance Coverage

8.25.4.1 Intentionally Omitted

8.25.4.2 Intentionally Omitted

8.25.4.3 Intentionally Omitted

8.25.4.4 Intentionally Omitted

8.25.4.5 Intentionally Omitted

8.25.4.6 Cyber Liability Insurance

The Contractor shall secure and maintain cyber liability insurance coverage with limits of $2 million per occurrence and in the aggregate during the term of the Contract, including coverage for: network security liability; privacy liability; privacy regulatory proceeding, defense, response, expenses and fines; technology professional liability (errors and omissions); privacy breach expense reimbursement (liability arising from the loss or disclosure of County Information no matter how it occurs); system breach; denial or loss of service; introduction, implantation, or spread of malicious software code; unauthorized access to or use of computer systems; and Data/Information loss and business interruption; any other liability or risk that arises out of the Contract. The Contractor shall add the County as an additional insured to its cyber liability insurance policy and provide to the County certificates of insurance evidencing the foregoing upon the County’s request. The procuring of the insurance described herein, or delivery of the certificates of insurance described herein, shall not be construed as a
limitation upon the Contractor’s liability or as full performance of its indemnification obligations hereunder. No exclusion/restriction for unencrypted portable devices/media may be on the policy.

8.25.4.7 Intentionally Omitted

8.26 Liquidated Damages

8.26.1 If, in the judgment of the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee, the Contractor is deemed to be non-compliant with the terms and obligations assumed hereby, the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee, at his/her option, in addition to, or in lieu of, other remedies provided herein, may withhold the entire monthly payment or deduct pro rata from the Contractor's invoice for work not performed. A description of the work not performed and the amount to be withheld or deducted from payments to the Contractor from the County will be forwarded to the Contractor by the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee, in a written notice describing the reasons for said action.

8.26.2 If the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee, determines that there are deficiencies in the performance of this Contract that the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee, deems are correctable by the Contractor over a certain time span, the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee, will provide a written notice to the Contractor to correct the deficiency within specified time frames. Should the Contractor fail to correct deficiencies within said time frame, the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee, may:

(a) Deduct from the Contractor's payment, pro rata, those applicable portions of the Monthly Contract Sum; and/or

(b) Deduct liquidated damages. The parties agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure of the Contractor to correct a deficiency within the specified time frame. The parties hereby agree that under the current circumstances a reasonable estimate of such damages is one hundred dollars ($100) per day per infraction, or as specified in Exhibit U (Performance Requirements Summary Chart), hereunder, and that the Contractor shall be liable to the County for liquidated damages in said amount. Said amount shall be deducted from the County’s payment to the Contractor; and/or

(c) Upon giving five (5) days’ notice to the Contractor for failure to correct the deficiencies, the County may correct any and all
deficiencies and the total costs incurred by the County for completion of the work by an alternate source, whether it be County forces or separate private Contractor, will be deducted and forfeited from the payment to the Contractor from the County, as determined by the County.

8.26.3 The action noted in Subparagraph 8.26.2 shall not be construed as a penalty, but as adjustment of payment to the Contractor to recover the County cost due to the failure of the Contractor to complete or comply with the provisions of this Contract.

8.26.4 This paragraph shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County’s right to damages for any breach of this Contract provided by law or as specified in the PRS or Subparagraph 8.26.2, and shall not, in any manner, restrict or limit the County’s right to terminate this Contract as agreed to herein.

8.27 Most Favored Public Entity

8.27.1 If the Contractor’s prices decline or should the Contractor at any time during the term of this Contract provide the same goods or services under similar quantity and delivery conditions to the State of California or any county, municipality, or district of the State at prices below those set forth in this Contract, then such lower prices shall be immediately extended to the County.

8.28 Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action

8.28.1 The Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and shall be treated equally without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations.

8.28.2 The Contractor shall certify to, and comply with, the provisions of Exhibit D (Contractor’s EEO Certification).

8.28.3 The Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations. Such action shall include, but is not limited to: employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other
forms of compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

8.28.4 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it will deal with its subcontractors, bidders, or vendors without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation.

8.28.5 The Contractor certifies and agrees that it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract.

8.28.6 The Contractor shall allow County representatives access to the Contractor's employment records during regular business hours to verify compliance with the provisions of this Paragraph 8.28 (Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action) when so requested by the County.

8.28.7 If the County finds that any provisions of this Paragraph 8.28 (Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action) have been violated, such violation shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract. While the County reserves the right to determine independently that the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract have been violated, in addition, a determination by the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that the Contractor has violated Federal or State anti-discrimination laws or regulations shall constitute a finding by the County that the Contractor has violated the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract.

8.28.8 The parties agree that in the event the Contractor violates any of the anti-discrimination provisions of this Contract, the County shall, at its sole option, be entitled to the sum of five hundred dollars ($500) for each such violation pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671 as liquidated damages in lieu of terminating or suspending this Contract.

8.29 Non Exclusivity

8.29.1 Nothing herein is intended nor shall be construed as creating any exclusive arrangement with the Contractor. This Contract shall not
restrict the County from acquiring similar, equal or like goods and/or services from other entities or sources.

8.30 Notice of Delays

8.30.1 Except as otherwise provided under this Contract, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this Contract, that party shall, within one (1) business day, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party.

8.31 Notice of Disputes

8.31.1 The Contractor shall bring to the attention of the County’s Program Manager and/or the County’s Contract Manager any dispute between the County and the Contractor regarding the performance of services as stated in this Contract. If the County’s Program Manager and/or the County’s Contract Manager is not able to resolve the dispute, the Chief Probation Officer, or his/her designee shall resolve it.

8.32 Notice to Employees Regarding the Federal Earned Income Credit

8.32.1 The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the federal income tax laws. Such notice shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice No. 1015.

8.33 Notice to Employees Regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law

8.33.1 The contractor shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, information regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The information is set forth in Exhibit I, Safely Surrendered Baby Law of this Contract. Additional information is available at:

https://lacounty.gov/residents/family-services/child-safety/safe-surrender/

8.34 Notices

8.34.1 All notices or demands required or permitted to be given or made under this Contract shall be in writing and shall be hand delivered with signed receipt or mailed by first-class registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the parties as identified in Exhibits E
Addresses may be changed by either party giving ten (10) days prior written notice thereof to the other party. The Chief Probation Officer or his/her designee shall have the authority to issue all notices or demands required or permitted by the County under this Contract.

8.35 Prohibition Against Inducement or Persuasion

8.35.1 Notwithstanding the above, the Contractor and the County agree that, during the term of this Contract and for a period of one year thereafter, neither party shall in any way intentionally induce or persuade any employee of one party to become an employee or agent of the other party. No bar exists against any hiring action initiated through a public announcement.

8.36 Public Records Act

8.36.1 Any documents submitted by the Contractor, all information obtained in connection with the County’s right to audit and inspect the Contractor’s documents, books, and accounting records pursuant to Paragraph 8.38 (Record Retention and Inspection-Audit Settlement) of this Contract; as well as those documents which were required to be submitted in response to the Request for Proposals (RFP) used in the solicitation process for this Contract, become the exclusive property of the County. All such documents become a matter of public record and shall be regarded as public records. Exceptions will be those elements in the California Government Code Section 6250 et seq. (Public Records Act) and which are marked “trade secret”, “confidential”, or “proprietary”. The County shall not in any way be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such records including, without limitation, those so marked, if disclosure is required by law, or by an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.

8.36.2 In the event the County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a proposal marked “trade secret”, “confidential”, or “proprietary”, the Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify the County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney’s fees, in action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

8.37 Publicity

8.37.1 The Contractor shall not disclose any details in connection with this Contract to any person or entity except as may be otherwise provided hereunder or required by law. However, in recognizing the Contractor’s need to identify its services and related clients to sustain
itself, the County shall not inhibit the Contractor from publishing its role under this Contract within the following conditions:

8.37.1 The Contractor shall develop all publicity material in a professional manner; and

8.37.2 During the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall not and shall not authorize another to, publish or disseminate any commercial advertisements, press releases, feature articles, or other materials using the name of the County without the prior written consent of the County’s Program Manager. The County shall not unreasonably withhold written consent.

8.37.2 The Contractor may, without the prior written consent of the County, indicate in its proposals and sales materials that it has been awarded this Contract with the County of Los Angeles, provided that the requirements of this Paragraph 8.37 (Publicity) shall apply.

8.38 Record Retention and Inspection-Audit Settlement

8.38.1 The Contractor shall maintain accurate and complete financial records of its activities and operations relating to this Contract in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Contractor shall also maintain accurate and complete employment and other records relating to its performance of this Contract. The Contractor agrees that the County or its authorized representatives, shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, or record relating to this Contract. All such material, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County’s written permission is given to dispose of any such material prior to such time. All such material shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such material is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County’s option, the Contractor shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such material at such other location.

8.38.2 In the event that an audit of the Contractor is conducted specifically regarding this Contract by any Federal or State auditor, or by any auditor or accountant employed by the Contractor or otherwise, then
the Contractor shall file a copy of such audit report with the County’s Auditor-Controller within thirty (30) days of the Contractor’s receipt thereof, unless otherwise provided by applicable Federal or State law or under this Contract. Subject to applicable law, the County shall make a reasonable effort to maintain the confidentiality of such audit report(s).

8.38.3 Failure on the part of the Contractor to comply with any of the provisions of this Paragraph 8.38 shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which the County may terminate or suspend this Contract.

8.38.4 If, at any time during the term of this Contract or within five (5) years after the expiration or termination of this Contract, representatives of the County conduct an audit of the Contractor regarding the work performed under this Contract, and if such audit finds that the County’s dollar liability for any such work is less than payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be either: a) repaid by the Contractor to the County by cash payment upon demand or b) at the sole option of the County’s Auditor-Controller, deducted from any amounts due to the Contractor from the County, whether under this Contract or otherwise. If such audit finds that the County’s dollar liability for such work is more than the payments made by the County to the Contractor, then the difference shall be paid to the Contractor by the County by cash payment, provided that in no event shall the County’s maximum obligation for this Contract exceed the funds appropriated by the County for the purpose of this Contract.

8.38.5 In addition to the above, the Contractor agrees, should the County or its authorized representatives determine, in the County’s sole discretion, that it is necessary or appropriate to review a broader scope of the Contractor’s records (including, certain records related to non-County Contracts) to enable the County to evaluate the Contractor’s compliance with the County’s Living Wage Program, that the Contractor shall promptly and without delay provide to the County, upon the written request of the County or its authorized representatives, access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any and all transactions, activities, or records relating to any of its employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract, including without limitation, records relating to work performed by said employees on the Contractor’s non-County Contracts. The Contractor further acknowledges that the foregoing requirement in this paragraph relative to the Contractor’s employees who have provided services to the County under this Contract is for the purpose of enabling the County in its discretion to verify the Contractor’s full compliance with and adherence to California labor laws and the County’s Living Wage Program. All
such materials and information, including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information, shall be kept and maintained by the Contractor and shall be made available to the County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter unless the County’s written permission is given to dispose of any such materials and information prior to such time. All such materials and information shall be maintained by the Contractor at a location in Los Angeles County, provided that if any such materials and information is located outside Los Angeles County, then, at the County’s option the Contractor shall pay the County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by the County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such materials and information at such other location.

8.39 Recycled Bond Paper

8.39.1 Consistent with the Board of Supervisors’ policy to reduce the amount of solid waste deposited at the County landfills, the Contractor agrees to use recycled-content paper to the maximum extent possible on this Contract.

8.40 Subcontracting

8.40.1 The requirements of this Contract may not be subcontracted by the Contractor without the advance approval of the County. Any attempt by the Contractor to subcontract without the prior consent of the County may be deemed a material breach of this Contract.

8.40.2 If the Contractor desires to subcontract, the Contractor shall provide the following information promptly at the County’s request:

8.40.2.1 A description of the work to be performed by the subcontractor;

8.40.2.2 A draft copy of the proposed subcontract; and

8.40.2.3 Other pertinent information and/or certifications requested by the County.

8.40.3 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold the County harmless with respect to the activities of each and every subcontractor in the same manner and to the same degree as if such subcontractor(s) were the Contractor employees.

8.40.4 The Contractor shall remain fully responsible for all performances
required of it under this Contract, including those that the Contractor
has determined to subcontract, notwithstanding the County’s approval
of the Contractor’s proposed subcontract.

8.40.5 The County’s consent to subcontract shall not waive the County’s
right to prior and continuing approval of any and all personnel,
including subcontractor employees, providing services under this
Contract. The Contractor is responsible to notify its subcontractors of
this County right.

8.40.6 The County’s Contract Manager is authorized to act for and on behalf
of the County with respect to approval of any subcontract and
subcontractor employees. After approval of the subcontract by the
County, the Contractor shall forward a fully executed subcontract to
the County for their files.

8.40.7 The Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for all payments
or other compensation to all subcontractors and their officers,
employees, agents, and successors in interest arising through
services performed hereunder, notwithstanding the County’s consent
to subcontract.

8.40.8 The Contractor shall obtain certificates of insurance, which establish
that the subcontractor maintains all the programs of insurance
required by the County from each approved subcontractor. Before
any subcontractor employee may perform any work hereunder, the
Contractor shall ensure delivery of such documents to:

A’lana White, Contract Analyst
County of Los Angeles Probation Department
Contracts & Grants Management Division
9150 East Imperial Highway, Room D-29
Downey, CA 90242
E-mail Address:
Alana.White@probation.lacounty.gov

8.41 Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with
County’s Child Support Compliance Program

8.41.1 Failure of the Contractor to maintain compliance with the
requirements set forth in Paragraph 8.14 (Contractor’s Warranty of
Adherence to County’s Child Support Compliance Program) shall
constitute a default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights
and remedies available to the County under any other provision of
this Contract, failure of the Contractor to cure such default within
ninety (90) calendar days of written notice shall be grounds upon
which the County may terminate this Contract pursuant to Paragraph
8.43 (Termination for Default) and pursue debarment of the Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.202.

8.42 Termination for Convenience

8.42.1 This Contract may be terminated, in whole or in part, from time to time, when such action is deemed by the County, in its sole discretion, to be in its best interest. Termination of work hereunder shall be effected by notice of termination to the Contractor specifying the extent to which performance of work is terminated and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. The date upon which such termination becomes effective shall be no less than ten (10) days after the notice is sent.

8.42.2 After receipt of a notice of termination and except as otherwise directed by the County, the Contractor shall:

8.42.2.1 Stop work under this Contract on the date and to the extent specified in such notice, and

8.42.2.2 Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not have been terminated by such notice.

8.42.3 All material including books, records, documents, or other evidence bearing on the costs and expenses of the Contractor under this Contract shall be maintained by the Contractor in accordance with Paragraph 8.38 (Record Retention and Inspection-Audit Settlement).

8.43 Termination for Default

8.43.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate the whole or any part of this Contract, if, in the judgment of the County's Contract Manager:

8.43.1.1 The Contractor has materially breached this Contract; or

8.43.1.2 The Contractor fails to timely provide and/or satisfactorily perform any task, deliverable, service, or other work required either under this Contract; or

8.43.1.3 The Contractor fails to demonstrate a high probability of timely fulfillment of performance requirements under this Contract, or of any obligations of this Contract and in either case, fails to demonstrate convincing progress toward a cure within five (5) working days (or such longer period as the County may authorize in writing) after receipt of written notice from the County specifying such failure.
8.43.2 In the event that the County terminates this Contract in whole or in part as provided in Subparagraph 8.43.1, the County may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as the County may deem appropriate, goods and services similar to those so terminated. The Contractor shall be liable to the County for any and all excess costs incurred by the County, as determined by the County, for such similar goods and services. The Contractor shall continue the performance of this Contract to the extent not terminated under the provisions of this paragraph.

8.43.3 Except with respect to defaults of any subcontractor, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs of the type identified in Subparagraph 8.43.2 if its failure to perform this Contract arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Such causes may include, but are not limited to: acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of the County in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of Federal or State governments in their sovereign capacities, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; but in every case, the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a subcontractor, and if such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both the Contractor and the subcontractor, and without the fault or negligence of either of them, the Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit the Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this paragraph, the term "subcontractor(s)" means subcontractor(s) at any tier.

8.43.4 If, after the County has given notice of termination under the provisions of this Paragraph 8.43 (Termination for Default) it is determined by the County that the Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this Paragraph 8.43 (Termination for Default) or that the default was excusable under the provisions of Subparagraph 8.43.3, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to Paragraph 8.42 (Termination for Convenience).

8.43.5 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Paragraph 8.43 (Termination for Default) shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

8.44 Termination for Improper Consideration

8.44.1 The County may, by written notice to the Contractor, immediately
terminate the right of the Contractor to proceed under this Contract if it is found that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by the Contractor, either directly or through an intermediary, to any County officer, employee, or agent with the intent of securing this Contract or securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment, or extension of this Contract or the making of any determinations with respect to the Contractor’s performance pursuant to this Contract. In the event of such termination, the County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against the Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor.

8.44.2 The Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer or employee to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller’s Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861.

8.44.3 Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash, discounts, services, the provision of travel or entertainment, or tangible gifts.

8.45 Termination for Insolvency

8.45.1 The County may terminate this Contract forthwith in the event of the occurrence of any of the following:

8.45.1.1 Insolvency of the Contractor. The Contractor shall be deemed to be insolvent if it has ceased to pay its debts for at least sixty (60) days in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay its debts as they become due, whether or not a petition has been filed under the Federal Bankruptcy Code and whether or not the Contractor is insolvent within the meaning of the Federal Bankruptcy Code;

8.45.1.2 The filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition regarding the Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code;

8.45.1.3 The appointment of a Receiver or Trustee for the Contractor; or

8.45.1.4 The execution by the Contractor of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors.

8.45.2 The rights and remedies of the County provided in this Paragraph 8.45 (Termination for Insolvency) shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.
8.46 Termination for Non-Adherence of County Lobbyist Ordinance

8.46.1 The Contractor, and each County Lobbyist or County Lobbying firm as defined in County Code Section 2.160.010 retained by the Contractor, shall fully comply with the County’s Lobbyist Ordinance, County Code Chapter 2.160. Failure on the part of the Contractor or any County Lobbyist or the County Lobbying firm retained by the Contractor to fully comply with the County’s Lobbyist Ordinance shall constitute a material breach of this Contract, upon which the County may in its sole discretion, immediately terminate or suspend this Contract.

8.47 Termination for Non-Appropriation of Funds

8.47.1 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County shall not be obligated for the Contractor’s performance hereunder or by any provision of this Contract during any of the County’s future fiscal years unless and until the County’s Board of Supervisors appropriates funds for this Contract in the County’s Budget for each such future fiscal year. In the event that funds are not appropriated for this Contract, then this Contract shall terminate as of June 30 of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. The County shall notify the Contractor in writing of any such non-allocation of funds at the earliest possible date.

8.48 Validity

8.48.1 If any provision of this Contract or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this Contract and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

8.49 Waiver

8.49.1 No waiver by the County of any breach of any provision of this Contract shall constitute a waiver of any other breach or of such provision. Failure of the County to enforce at any time, or from time to time, any provision of this Contract shall not be construed as a waiver thereof. The rights and remedies set forth in this Paragraph 8.49 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

8.50 Warranty Against Contingent Fees

8.50.1 The Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Contract upon any Contract or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage,
or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by the Contractor for the purpose of securing business.

8.50.2 For breach of this warranty, the County shall have the right to terminate this Contract and, at its sole discretion, deduct from the Contract price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

8.51 Warranty of Compliance with County’s Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program

8.51.1 The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals and businesses that benefit financially from the County through contract are current in paying their property tax obligations (secured and unsecured roll) in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.

Unless the Contractor qualifies for an exemption or exclusion, the Contractor warrants and certifies that to the best of its knowledge it is now in compliance, and during the term of this Contract will maintain compliance, with Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.206.

8.52 Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County’s Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program

8.52.1 Failure of the Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in Paragraph 8.51 (Warranty of Compliance with County’s Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program) shall constitute default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to the County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of the Contractor to cure such default within ten (10) days of notice shall be grounds upon which the County may terminate this Contract and/or pursue debarment of the Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.206.

8.53 Time Off for Voting

8.53.1 The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, information regarding the time off for voting law (Elections Code Section 14000). Not less than ten (10) days before every statewide election, every Contractor and subcontractors shall keep posted conspicuously at the place of work, if practicable, or elsewhere where it can be seen as employees come or go to their place of work, a notice setting forth the provisions of Section 14000.
8.54 Compliance with County’s Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking

The Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a Zero Tolerance Policy on Human Trafficking prohibiting the Contractors from engaging in human trafficking.

If a Contractor or member of the Contractor’s staff is convicted of a human trafficking offense, the County shall require that the Contractor or member of the Contractor’s staff be removed immediately from performing services under the Contract. The County will not be under any obligation to disclose confidential information regarding the offenses other than those required by law.

Disqualification of any member of the Contractor’s staff pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligation to complete all work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

8.55 Intentionally Omitted

8.56 Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Practices

Contractor, and its subcontractors, must comply with fair chance employment hiring practices set forth in California Government Code Section 12952. Contractor’s violation of this paragraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

8.57 Compliance with the County Policy of Equity

The Contractor acknowledges that the County takes its commitment to preserving the dignity and professionalism of the workplace very seriously, as set forth in the County Policy of Equity (CPOE) (https://ceop.lacounty.gov/). The Contractor further acknowledges that the County strives to provide a workplace free from discrimination, harassment, retaliation and inappropriate conduct based on a protected characteristic, and which may violate the CPOE. The Contractor, its employees and subcontractors acknowledge and certify receipt and understanding of the CPOE. Failure of the Contractor, its employees or its subcontractors to uphold the County’s expectations of a workplace free from harassment and discrimination, including inappropriate conduct based on a protected characteristic, may subject the Contractor to termination of contractual agreements as well as civil liability.

8.58 Prohibition from Participation in Future Solicitation(s)

A Proposer, or a Contractor or its subsidiary or Subcontractor (“Proposer/Contractor”), is prohibited from submitting a bid or proposal in a County solicitation if the Proposer/Contractor has provided advice or
consultation for the solicitation. A Proposer/Contractor is also prohibited from submitting a bid or proposal in a County solicitation if the Proposer/Contractor has developed or prepared any of the solicitation materials on behalf of the County. A violation of this provision shall result in the disqualification of the Proposer/Contractor from participation in the County solicitation or the termination or cancellation of any resultant County contract. This provision shall survive the expiration, or other termination of this Agreement.

8.59 COVID-19 Vaccinations of County Contractor Personnel

8.59.1 At Contractor's sole cost, Contractor shall comply with Chapter 2.212 (COVID-19 Vaccinations of County Contractor Personnel) of County Code Title 2 - Administration, Division 4. All employees of Contractor and persons working on its behalf, including but not limited to, Subcontractors of any tier (collectively, "Contractor Personnel"), must be fully vaccinated against the novel coronavirus 2019 ("COVID-19") prior to (1) interacting in person with County employees, interns, volunteers, and commissioners ("County workforce members"), (2) working on County owned or controlled property while performing services under this Contract, and/or (3) coming into contact with the public while performing services under this Contract (collectively, "In-Person Services").

8.59.2 Contractor Personnel are considered “fully vaccinated” against COVID-19 two (2) weeks or more after they have received (1) the second dose in a 2-dose COVID-19 vaccine series (e.g. Pfizer-BioNTech or Moderna), (2) a single-dose COVID-19 vaccine (e.g. Johnson and Johnson [J&J]/Janssen), or (3) the final dose of any COVID-19 vaccine authorized by the World Health Organization ("WHO").

8.59.3 Prior to assigning Contractor Personnel to perform In-Person Services, Contractor shall obtain proof that such Contractor Personnel have been fully vaccinated by confirming Contractor Personnel is vaccinated through any of the following documentation: (1) official COVID-19 Vaccination Record Card (issued by the Department of Health and Human Services, CDC or WHO Yellow Card), which includes the name of the person vaccinated, type of vaccine provided, and date of the last dose administered ("Vaccination Record Card"); (2) copy (including a photographic copy) of a Vaccination Record Card; (3) Documentation of vaccination from a licensed medical provider; (4) a digital record that includes a quick response ("QR") code that when scanned by a
SMART Health Card reader displays to the reader client name, date of birth, vaccine dates, and vaccine type, and the QR code confirms the vaccine record as an official record of the State of California; or (5) documentation of vaccination from Contractors who follow the CDPH vaccination records guidelines and standards. Contractor shall also provide written notice to County before the start of work under this Contract that its Contractor Personnel are in compliance with the requirements of this section. Contractor shall retain such proof of vaccination for the document retention period set forth in this Contract, and must provide such records to the County for audit purposes, when required by County.

8.59.4 Contractor shall evaluate any medical or sincerely held religious exemption request of its Contractor Personnel, as required by law. If Contractor has determined that Contractor Personnel is exempt pursuant to a medical or sincerely held religious reason, the Contractor must also maintain records of the Contractor Personnel’s testing results. The Contractor must provide such records to the County for audit purposes, when required by County. The unvaccinated exempt Contractor Personnel must meet the following requirements prior to (1) interacting in person with County workforce members, (2) working on County owned or controlled property while performing services under this Contract, and/or (3) coming into contact with the public while performing services under this Contract:

a. Test for COVID-19 with either a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or antigen test has an Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) by the FDA or is operating per the Laboratory Developed Test requirements by the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services. Testing must occur at least weekly, or more frequently as required by County or other applicable law, regulation or order.

b. Wear a mask that is consistent with CDC recommendations at all times while on County controlled or owned property, and while engaging with members of the public and County workforce members.

c. Engage in proper physical distancing, as determined by the applicable County department that the Contract is with.
8.59.5 In addition to complying with the requirements of this Paragraph, Contractor shall also comply with all other applicable local, departmental, State, and federal laws, regulations and requirements for COVID-19.

8.59.6 Contractor shall sign and adhere to the provisions of Exhibit G (COVID-19 Vaccination Certification of Compliance). Contractor shall also incorporate the requirements of this Paragraph into its contracts with Subcontractors.

9 UNIQUE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

9.1 Compliance with the County’s Living Wage Program

9.1.1 Living Wage Program

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County’s ordinance entitled Living Wage Program as codified in Sections 2.201.010 through 2.201.100 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit J (Living Wage Program Ordinance) and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

9.1.2 Payment of Living Wage Rates

9.1.2.1 Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County’s satisfaction either that the Contractor is not an “Employer” as defined under the Program (Section 2.201.020 of the County Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program (Section 2.201.090 of the County Code), the Contractor shall pay its employees no less than the applicable hourly living wage rate, as set forth in Exhibit K (Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustment), for the employees’ services provided to the County, including, without limitation, "Travel Time" as defined below Paragraph 9.1.2.5 under the Contract.

9.1.2.2 For purposes of this paragraph, “Contractor” includes any subcontractor engaged by the Contractor to perform services for the County under the Contract. If the Contractor uses any subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the subcontractor shall be subject to the provisions of this paragraph. The provisions of this paragraph shall be inserted into any such subcontract and a copy of the Living Wage Program shall be attached to the subcontract. “Employee” means any individual who is an employee of the Contractor under the laws of California, and who is providing full-time
or part-time services to the Contractor, which are provided to the County under the Contract. “Full-time” means a minimum of forty (40) hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the County; however, fewer than thirty-five (35) hours worked per week will not, in any event, be considered full-time.

9.1.2.3 If the Contractor is required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall continue to pay a living wage for the entire term of the Contract, including any option period.

9.1.2.4 If the Contractor is not required to pay a living wage when the Contract commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its “exemption status” from the living wage requirement. The Contractor shall immediately notify the County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Living Wage Program’s definition of “Employer” or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for the exception to the Living Wage Program. In either event, the Contractor shall immediately be required to commence paying the living wage and shall be obligated to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that the Contractor demonstrate to the County’s satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Living Wage Program’s definition of “Employer” and/or that the Contractor continues to qualify for the exception to the Living Wage Program. Unless the Contractor satisfies this requirement within the time frame permitted by the County, the Contractor shall immediately be required to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period.

9.1.2.5 For purposes of the Contractor’s obligation to pay its employees the applicable hourly living wage rate under this Contract, “Travel Time” shall have the following two meanings, as applicable: 1) With respect to travel by an employee that is undertaken in connection with this Contract, Travel Time shall mean any period during which an employee physically travels to or from a County facility if the Contractor pays the employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the
employee any amount for that time; and 2) With respect to travel by an employee between County facilities that are subject to two different Contracts between the Contractor and the County (of which both Contracts are subject to the Living Wage Program), Travel Time shall mean any period during which an employee physically travels to or from, or between such County facilities if the Contractor pays the employee any amount for that time or if California law requires the Contractor to pay the employee any amount for that time.

9.1.3 Contractor’s Submittal of Certified Monitoring Reports

The Contractor shall submit to the County certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. The certified monitoring reports shall list all of the Contractor’s employees during the reporting period. The certified monitoring reports shall also verify the number of hours worked and the hourly wage rate paid, for each of its employees. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided in Exhibit L (Payroll Statement of Compliance), or other form approved by the County which contains the above information. The County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If the County requests additional information, the Contractor shall promptly provide such information. The Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate.

9.1.4 Contractor’s Ongoing Obligation to Report Labor Law-Payroll Violations and Claims

During the term of the Contract, if the Contractor becomes aware of any labor law-payroll violation or any complaint, investigation or proceeding (“claim”) concerning any alleged labor law-payroll violation (including but not limited to any violation or claim pertaining to wages, hours and working conditions such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standards Act, employment of minors, or unlawful employment discrimination), the Contractor shall immediately inform the County of any pertinent facts known by the Contractor regarding same. This disclosure obligation is not limited to any labor law-payroll violation or claim arising out of the Contractor’s contract with the County, but instead applies to any labor law-payroll violation or claim arising out of any of the Contractor’s operations in California.
9.1.5 County Auditing of Contractor Records

Upon a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours’ written notice, the County may audit, at the Contractor’s place of business, any of the Contractor’s records pertaining to the Contract, including all documents and information relating to the certified monitoring reports. The Contractor is required to maintain all such records in California until the expiration of four (4) years from the date of final payment under the Contract. Authorized agents of the County shall have access to all such records during normal business hours for the entire period that records are to be maintained.

9.1.6 Notifications to Employees

The Contractor shall place County-provided living wage posters at each of the Contractor’s places of business and locations where the Contractor’s employees are working. The Contractor shall also distribute County-provided notices to each of its employees at least once per year. The Contractor shall translate posters and handouts into Spanish and any other language spoken by a significant number of the Contractor’s employees.

9.1.7 Enforcement and Remedies

If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this paragraph, the County shall have the rights and remedies described in this paragraph in addition to any rights and remedies provided by law or equity.

1. Remedies for Submission of Late or Incomplete Certified Monitoring Reports. If the Contractor submits a certified monitoring report to the County after the date it is due or if the report submitted does not contain all of the required information or is inaccurate or is not properly certified, any such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:

   a. Withholding of Payment. If the Contractor fails to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports, the County may withhold from payment to the Contractor up to the full amount of any invoice that would otherwise be due, until the Contractor has satisfied the concerns of the County, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.
b. **Liquidated Damages.** It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor’s failure to submit an accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring report will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor’s breach. Therefore, in the event that a certified monitoring report is deficient, including but not limited to being late, inaccurate, incomplete or uncertified, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages in the amount of one hundred dollars ($100) per monitoring report for each day until the County has been provided with a properly prepared, complete and certified monitoring report. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due the Contractor.

c. **Termination.** The Contractor’s continued failure to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

2. **Remedies for Payment of Less Than the Required Living Wage.** If the Contractor fails to pay any employee at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:

   a. **Withholding Payment.** If the Contractor fails to pay one or more of its employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, the County may withhold from any payment otherwise due the Contractor the aggregate difference between the living wage amounts the Contractor was required to pay its employees for a given pay period and the amount actually paid to the employees for that pay period. The County may withhold said amount until the Contractor has satisfied the County that any underpayment has been cured, which may include required submittal of revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.
b. **Liquidated Damages.** It is mutually understood and agreed that the Contractor’s failure to pay any of its employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate will result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the Contractor’s breach. Therefore, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages of fifty dollars ($50) per employee per day for each and every instance of an underpayment to an employee. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments otherwise due the Contractor.

c. **Termination.** The Contractor’s continued failure to pay any of its employees the applicable hourly living wage rate may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

3. **Debarment.** In the event the Contractor breaches a requirement of this paragraph, the County may, in its sole discretion, bar the Contractor from the award of future County Contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach, in accordance with Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.202, Determinations of Contractor Non-Responsibility and Contractor Debarment.

9.1.8 **Use of Full-Time Employees**

The Contractor shall assign and use full-time employees of the Contractor to provide services under the Contract unless the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that it is necessary to use non-full-time employees based on staffing efficiency or the County requirements for the work to be performed under the Contract. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not, under any circumstance, use non-full-time employees for services provided under the Contract unless and until the County has provided written authorization for the use of same. The Contractor submitted with its proposal a full-time employee staffing plan. If the Contractor changes its full-time employee staffing plan, the Contractor shall immediately provide a copy of the new staffing plan to the County.
9.1.9 **Contractor Retaliation Prohibited**

The Contractor and/or its employees shall not take any adverse action which would result in the loss of any benefit of employment, any Contract benefit, or any statutory benefit for any employee, person or entity who has reported a violation of the Living Wage Program to the County or to any other public or private agency, entity or person. A violation of the provisions of this subparagraph may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

9.1.10 **Contractor Standards**

During the term of the Contract, the Contractor shall maintain business stability, integrity in employee relations and the financial ability to pay a living wage to its employees. If requested to do so by the County, the Contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that the Contractor is complying with this requirement.

9.1.11 **Employee Retention Rights**

1. The Contractor shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs. A “retention employee” is an individual:

   a. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act; and

   b. Who has been employed by a Contractor under a predecessor Proposition A Contract or a predecessor cafeteria services Contract with the County for at least six (6) months prior to the date of this new Contract, which predecessor Contract was terminated by the County prior to its expiration; and

   c. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the County entering into this new Contract.

2. The Contractor is not required to hire a retention employee who:

   a. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her performance; or
b. Fails to meet any other County requirement for employees of a Contractor.

3. The Contractor shall not terminate a retention employee for the first ninety (90) days of employment under the Contract, except for cause. Thereafter, the Contractor may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the Contractor’s other employees.

9.1.12 Neutrality in Labor Relations

The Contractor shall not use any consideration received under the Contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of the Contractor’s employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining Contract, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

9.2 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (“HIPAA”)

9.2.1 Contractor expressly acknowledges and agrees that the provision of services under this Agreement does not require or permit access by Contractor or any of its officers, employees, or agents, to any patient medical records/patient information. Accordingly, Contractor shall instruct its officers, employees, and agents that they are not to pursue, or gain access to, patient medical records/patient information for any reason whatsoever.

9.2.2 Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties acknowledge that in the course of the provision of services hereunder, Contractor or its officers, employees, and agents, may have inadvertent access to patient medical records/patient information. Contractor understands and agrees that neither it nor its officers, employees, or agents, are to take advantage of such access for any purpose whatsoever.

9.2.3 Additionally, in the event of such inadvertent access, Contractor and its officers, employees, and agents, shall maintain the confidentiality of any information obtained and shall notify Director that such access has been gained immediately, or upon the first reasonable opportunity to do so. In the event of any access, whether inadvertent or intentional, Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to, actions, claims, costs, demands, expenses, and fees (including attorney and expert witness fees) arising from or connected with Contractor’s or its officers’, employees’, or agents’, access to patient medical records/patient information. Contractor agrees to provide appropriate training to its employees regarding their
obligations as described hereinabove.

9.3 **Ownership of Materials, Software and Copyright**

9.3.1 The County shall be the sole owner of all right, title and interest, including copyright, in and to all software, plans, diagrams, facilities, and tools (hereafter “materials”) which are originated or created through the Contractor’s work pursuant to this Contract. The Contractor, for valuable consideration herein provided, shall execute all documents necessary to assign and transfer to, and vest in the County all of the Contractor’s right, title and interest in and to such original materials, including any copyright, patent and trade secret rights which arise pursuant to the Contractor’s work under this Contract.

9.3.2 During the term of this Contract and for five (5) years thereafter, the Contractor shall maintain and provide security for all of the Contractor’s working papers prepared under this Contract. The County shall have the right to inspect, copy and use at any time during and subsequent to the term of this Contract, any and all such working papers and all information contained therein.

9.3.3 Any and all materials, software and tools which are developed or were originally acquired by the Contractor outside the scope of this Contract, which the Contractor desires to use hereunder, and which the Contractor considers to be proprietary or confidential, must be specifically identified by the Contractor to the County’s Program Manager as proprietary or confidential, and shall be plainly and prominently marked by the Contractor as “Proprietary” or “Confidential” on each appropriate page of any document containing such material.

9.3.4 The County will use reasonable means to ensure that the Contractor’s proprietary and/or confidential items are safeguarded and held in confidence. The County agrees not to reproduce, distribute or disclose to non-County entities any such proprietary and/or confidential items without the prior written consent of the Contractor.

9.3.5 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the County will not be obligated to the Contractor in any way under Subparagraph 9.3.4 for any of the Contractor’s proprietary and/or confidential items which are not plainly and prominently marked with restrictive legends as required by Subparagraph 9.3.3 or for any disclosure which the County is required to make under any state or federal law or order of court.
9.3.6 All the rights and obligations of this Paragraph 9.3 shall survive the expiration or termination of this Contract.

9.4 **Patent, Copyright and Trade Secret Indemnification**

9.4.1 The Contractor shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend County from and all liability, damages, costs, and expenses, including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys’ fees, for or by reason of any actual or alleged infringement of any third party’s patent or copyright, or any actual or alleged unauthorized trade secret disclosure, arising from or related to the operation and utilization of the Contractor’s work under this Contract. The County shall inform the Contractor as soon as practicable of any claim or action alleging such infringement or unauthorized disclosure and shall support the Contractor’s defense and settlement thereof.

9.4.2 In the event any equipment, part thereof, or software product becomes the subject of any complaint, claim or proceeding alleging infringement or unauthorized disclosure, such that County’s continued use of such item is formally restrained, enjoined, or subjected to a risk of damages, the Contractor, at its sole expense, and providing that County’s continued use of the system is not materially impeded, shall either:

- Procure for County all rights to continued use of the questioned equipment, part, or software product; or
- Replace the questioned equipment, part, or software product with a non-questioned item; or
- Modify the questioned equipment, part, or software so that it is free of claims.

9.4.3 The Contractor shall have no liability if the alleged infringement or unauthorized disclosure is based upon a use of the questioned product, either alone or in combination with other items not supplied by the Contractor, in a manner for which the questioned product was not designed or intended.

9.5 **Intentionally Omitted**

9.6 **Data Destruction**

The Contractor(s) and Vendor(s) that have maintained, processed, or stored the County of Los Angeles’ (“County”) data and/or information, implied or expressed, have the sole responsibility to certify that the data and information have been appropriately destroyed consistent with the National Institute of
Standards and Technology (NIST) Special Publication SP 800-88 titled *Guidelines for Media Sanitization*. Available at:

[http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/PubsDrafts.html#SP-800-88Rev.201](http://csrc.nist.gov/publications/PubsDrafts.html#SP-800-88Rev.201)

The data and/or information may be stored on purchased, leased, or rented electronic storage equipment (e.g., servers, workstations) that are geographically located within the County, or external to the County's boundaries. The County must receive within ten (10) business days, a signed document from Contractor(s) and Vendor(s) that certifies and validates the data and information were placed in one or more of the following stored states: unusable, unreadable, and indecipherable.

Vendor shall certify that any County data stored on purchased, leased, or rented electronic storage equipment and electronic devices, including, but not limited to printers, hard drives, servers, and/or workstations are destroyed consistent with the current National Institute of Standard and Technology (NIST) Special Publication SP-800-88, *Guidelines for Media Sanitization*. Vendor shall provide County with written certification, within ten (10) business days of removal of any electronic storage equipment and devices that validates that any and all County data was destroyed and is unusable, unreadable, and/or undecipherable.

9.7 Intentionally Omitted

9.8 Intentionally Omitted

9.9 Intentionally Omitted
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the County of Los Angeles and the Contractor have caused this Contract to be executed on their behalf by their authorized representatives, the day, month and year first above written. The person signing on behalf of the Contractor warrants that he or she is authorized to bind the Contractor, and attest under penalty of perjury to the truth and authenticity of representations made and documents submitted and incorporated as part of this Contract.

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
PROBATION DEPARTMENT

By ____________________________
ADOLFO GONZALES
CHIEF PROBATION OFFICER

FENTON TRANSCRIPTION, LLC. DBA RESOLUTE DOCUMENTATION SERVICES

By: ____________________________

______________________________
Name (Typed or Printed)

______________________________
Title

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

DAWYN HARRISON,
ACTING COUNTY COUNSEL

By ____________________________

Jason C. Carnevale
Deputy County Counsel
EXHIBIT A

STATEMENT OF WORK
### TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECTION</th>
<th>TITLE</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>SCOPE OF WORK</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>SPECIFIC TASKS, ADDITION/DELETION OF FACILITIES</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>QUALITY CONTROL</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>DEFINITIONS</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>RESPONSIBILITIES</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>Furnished Items</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTRACTOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>Project Director</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>Personnel</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>Intentionally Omitted</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>Materials and Equipment</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>Intentionally Omitted</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>Contractor's Office</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>HOURS/DAYS OF WORK</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>INTENTIONALLY OMITTED</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>UNSCHEDULED WORK</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>INTENTIONALLY OMITTED</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.0</td>
<td>INTENTIONALLY OMITTED</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0</td>
<td>PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXHIBIT A

STATEMENT OF WORK (SOW)

1.0 SCOPE OF WORK

The Contractor shall provide accurate and timely transcribing of all adult and juvenile court reports, letters and miscellaneous forms required by the twenty-nine (29) work locations. Probation, may, at its sole discretion, add or delete facilities, based on the needs of the County. It is projected that approximately 6 million lines will be transcribed from dictation submitted by the twenty-nine (29) locations during the first year of the Contract. The Contractor shall provide an electronic method for counting the number of lines produced per court report. Actual transcribing workload may be less than or greater than the stated volume due to unpredictable circumstances. The Contractor shall provide access to a confidential website that will guarantee access to the County Program Manager of all transcribed reports twenty-four (24) hours per day. Additionally, the Contractor shall provide for the filing, retrieval, and destruction of court reports.

2.0 SPECIFIC TASKS

2.1 A sample of the types of functions and duties which Probation may require are as follows:

2.1.1 The Contractor is responsible for a digital system that will allow telephonic dictation of adult and juvenile court reports and miscellaneous forms and letters. Contractor shall ensure that persons calling to dictate reports, forms, or letters are advised of any wait time utilizing an audio indicator and requirements to dictate. The Contractor is expected to accurately transcribe and electronically attach completed reports to the Probation Enterprise Document Management System (PEDMS), throughout the workday in an efficient, timely, and scheduled manner. Contractor shall notify County immediately by email and a telephone call, upon determination that there is a problem with electronic transmission of documents via PEDMS, or anything that may cause a disruption in the expected level of services. Contractor shall provide County with a back up to the digital dictation system in case of emergencies. The Contractor is expected to provide a PEDMS Transmission Results Report by email to the County’s Program Manager and IT Support at 11:00a.m. and 4:00p.m. in a secured manner. This report will list all records electronically sent to PEDMS (successful and unsuccessful) for verification and further processing by the County. The Contractor shall additionally provide courier services such as UPS, FedEx or their own personal couriers for locations where digital dictation is not feasible for the County.
2.1.2 The Contractor shall ensure all transcribed materials are stored in a secure and easily retrievable manner as well as ensure the confidentiality of all of the information contained in these materials. The Contractor is expected to submit management reports to the County on a weekly or monthly basis depending on the report.

2.1.3 The County will provide the Contractor a sample of all forms, templates, and letterheads at Contract award and as changes occur.

2.1.4 In some instances, the Contractor shall provide Spanish to English transcribing services.

2.2 Transcribing

The Contractor shall produce accurate, legible, and neat court reports with correct spelling and grammar.

2.2.1 Completed reports must be clean and error free.

2.2.1.1 Words must not be broken and hyphenated at the end of a line; if a word is too long, it should be typed in full on the following line.

2.2.1.2 Whenever dictation is unclear to the Contractor, it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to contact the County of Los Angeles Deputy Probation Officer (DPO) or County of Los Angeles Supervising Deputy Probation Officer (SDPO) for clarification. If unable to reach DPO or SDPO, leave a blank area on the transcribed report. The Contractor shall not type the word “inaudible” or any other word when clarification is needed. The Contractor is required to leave the area blank. Further, the Contractor shall attach to the report and return to the County a statement specifying the unclear dictation and its location.

2.2.1.3 At least one line of text of the court report shall be on the signature page. No court report shall have a stand-alone signature page.

2.2.1.4 The Contractor shall proofread all reports for typographical errors, correct format, and punctuation. The County shall audit the Contractor’s reports on a random basis to ensure compliance.
2.2.1.5 In the event that the Contractor utilizes telecommuters for transcribing services, the Contractor shall ensure that the confidentiality of court reports and/or other County documents are maintained while in the care of the Contractor’s telecommuters. The Contractor shall provide the County with names of employees telecommuting under this contract. Telecommuters shall reside in the State of California.

2.2.2 The Contractor shall use the appropriate format indicated by the DPO dictating. If the Contractor believes the dictated format to be an error, the Contractor shall contact the DPO or SDPO for verification. The different forms are listed in Exhibit Z (Adult and Juvenile Court Report Templates).

2.2.3 The Contractor shall use the templates mandated by the County. Templates are the property of the County, and any changes to the templates are to be made only at the direction of the County. Upon request, the Contractor shall develop and provide software templates in Microsoft Word 2016, for new court report forms as directed by the County. In addition, the Contractor shall modify existing software templates (help screens, tool bars, directions for forms/inserts) and provide them to the County, upon request.

2.2.4 The content of the dictation shall not be changed, without the consent of the DPO or the SDPO.

2.2.5 If a transcribing system is developed or used by the Contractor and approved by the County, the Contractor shall provide the necessary on-site training for County employees and provide supplementary written training materials as needed. Any system developed or used by the Contractor for services specifically for the County under the resultant contract shall be the property of the County.

2.2.6 The County agrees that the scope of work requires the Contractor to maintain "toll-free dictation lines," which accept voice calls from County over the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) which are recorded for transcribing. Contractor’s responsibility for protecting the security of County data begins after PSTN recording and upon storage of the data into Contractor's secure Govcloud hosting environment.

2.3 Dictation

2.3.1 The Contractor shall provide an adequate number of toll-free telephone lines (per the County’s assessment) dedicated for County
dictation. The Contractor’s toll-free telephone lines shall be available twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week and answered within 3-5 rings. DPOs and other County staff shall dictate digitally to the Contractor’s location. Any dictation received by the Contractor after 5:00 p.m. weekdays and/or weekends and holidays is considered as work submitted the following workday.

2.4 Transmissions

2.4.1 Transmit

The completed transcription report must be encrypted in transit and at rest. The Contractor shall transmit completed transcriptions throughout the day to the County in a timely manner using Managed File Transfer (MFT) with encryption through Secure File Transfer Protocol (SFTP) with Pretty Good Privacy (PGP) encryption or other secure methodology as directed by the County. All encryption must conform to FIPS140-2 standards.

For completed dictations transmitted to PEDMS, the Contractor shall send a transmission log and confirmation of completed dictations to the County’s Program Manager and IT Support twice per day at 11:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m.

2.4.2 Timely Dictation

The Contractor shall transmit all transcribed Early Disposition Program reports (form number 10SR) and all Special Investigation Unit reports (form numbers 1570-D 241.1 WIC, 1570-DO 241.1 WIC and 1570-DT 241.1 WIC) within twenty-four (24) consecutive hours from the time the dictated material was made available to the Contractor, excluding weekends and holidays. All other transcribed material shall be transmitted to the originating work location within forty-eight (48) consecutive hours from the time the dictated material was made available to the Contractor, excluding weekends and holidays and out of sequence reports.

2.4.3 Sequence of Transcribing Reports

All court reports shall be transcribed on a first-in, first-out basis, unless otherwise instructed by the County’s Program Manager of the office from which the dictation originated. The Contractor must have capability to respond to emergency requests.
2.4.4 High Profile Reports

All high-profile reports shall have an additional level of security as follows:

2.4.4.1 The Contractor shall provide the County within five (5) business days of start of the contract, a list of one or two of the Contractor’s staff responsible for transcribing high profile County reports.

2.4.4.2 The Contractor shall keep a record of all high-profile reports. The report shall include the date and time the Contractor received the report, DPO’S name, work location, the name of the Contractor's staff that transcribed the report, and the date and time the report was transmitted to the work location.

2.4.4.3 The Contractor shall provide a record of all high-profile reports to the County on a monthly basis.

2.5 Storage and Retrieval of Court Reports

2.5.1 The Contractor shall retain an electronic copy of all court reports, investigative reports and transcripts, which must be deleted within 365 days from the date of original transcript.

2.5.2 The Contractor shall use a logical, reasonable and easily accessible filing and indexing system for storage of all court reports. If necessary, copies of court reports shall be provided to the County within two (2) hours of request. Upon the County's request, the Contractor shall make reports accessible to authorized County staff.

2.5.3 The system used by the Contractor shall be fully documented as to the method of indexing and filing, work flow and control functions.

2.6 Security

2.6.1 The Contractor shall provide a security system which will protect against the unauthorized release of any information contained in any court report or other documents transcribed and stored by the Contractor. The Contractor shall ensure that all employees of the Contractor have been thoroughly briefed regarding the confidentiality requirements of Sections 827 and 828 of the Welfare and Institutions Code and 1203.05, 1203.10, and 11140 through 11144 of the Penal Code of California. The Contractor shall ensure that by the first day of employment, all employees read, understand and sign Exhibit T (Confidentiality of CORI Information Form) and Exhibit Z (County of Los Angeles Agreement for Acceptable Use of Confidentiality of
County Information Assets (AUA) and are instructed regarding disclosure of criminal records and background investigation. A copy of the CORI form shall be made and forwarded to the Program Manager within five (5) business days of start of employment. The Contractor shall ensure that all employees working under this Contract have cleared background checks and have signed the CORI statement prior to start of the Contract. The Contractor must conform to Criminal Justice Information Services Security Policy Version 5.9, as directed by County and maintain compliance with all updates.

2.6.2 The Contractor shall ensure backup of County Information so that critical information will not be lost.

2.6.3 The Contractor's workstations must be placed in a secured location. The workstations must run a commercially supported operating system version that is actively maintained by the software manufacturer and must be patched with the latest critical and security patches within thirty (30) days of their release from the operating system vendor. The Contractor's workstations shall run up to date anti-malware and firewall software, which shall be updated within three (3) days of release of updates from the vendor. The Contractor's workstations must implement full disk or volume encryption. The Contractor's workstations must implement the following controls:

- No automatic logon,
- Individual accounts for users, and
- All workstation-auditing features turned on.
- The individuals accessing the Contractor's workstations must use usernames and passwords unique to everyone.

The County reserves the right to require additional security controls.

2.6.4 The Contractor shall establish security standards that are consistent with the County’s security requirements as specified in Exhibit P (Information Security and Privacy Requirements).

2.7 Management Information System

2.7.1 The Contractor shall transmit to the County’s Program Manager a log of the completed court reports being returned. The log must include, at a minimum, the number of pages and a line count for each report, the number of reports, the date and time the dictated reports were processed by the Contractor, the date and time the completed reports are being returned to the DPO, the case name, the DPO name and location, the court number, hearing date and any problems encountered.
2.7.2 The Contractor shall prepare, compute and submit to the County's Program Manager, along with the monthly invoice, routine monthly reports. The elements of such report to be agreed upon by the County and the Contractor.

2.7.3 The Contractor shall keep a record of all dictations to transcribing. Dictation is due in transcribing five (5) days prior to the court date for investigation cases and six (6) days prior to the court date for supervision cases. This record should include area office, SDPO name, DPO name, total cases dictated, total cases dictated on time, total cases dictated late, total cases dictated late but excused and a percent of each as it relates to the total number of cases dictated per Exhibit Y (Late Dictation Report). This information should be provided to the County’s Program Manager by the 10th business day of the month for the previous month.

Investigation dictation received four (4) or less days prior to the court date shall be considered late. Supervision dictation received five (5) or less days prior to the court date shall be considered late.

2.8 Self-Monitoring Reports

The Contractor shall prepare monthly reports that indicate the level of services rendered to each of the work locations and submit to the County's Contract Monitor by the 10th working day of the following month. Report format and content is subject to final County review and approval.

2.9 All templates created and or modified for use by the Contractor in the performance of this contract are the property of the County. All software developed for use with the templates are the property of the County and shall be made available to the County upon request and turned over to the County upon termination of contract.

2.10 Introduction of New Technology

The Contractor is encouraged to suggest new technology to the County throughout the term of the contract. The County must approve new technology in writing. Digital dictation and web-based upload and retrieval through secure connections are examples of such technology. Proposed technology must result in more productive and efficient services to the County. In the event that implementation of new technology results in lower cost to the Contractor, the County shall negotiate and adjust costs accordingly.

The Contractor’s Program Manager shall contact the County’s Program Manager and/or the County’s Contract Manager to notify the County of any
proposed system or process enhancement. If the County accepts and approves new technology, the Contractor shall incorporate it within a reasonable time as determined by the County.

2.11 Addition/Deletion of Facilities

The County reserves the right to add or delete facilities during the Contract term. All changes must be made in accordance with the Contract, Paragraph 8, Standard Terms and Conditions, Subparagraph 8.1 Amendments.

3.0 QUALITY CONTROL

The Contractor shall establish and maintain a Quality Control Plan to ensure that the terms of the Contract are met. The Contractor shall submit the plan as part of the proposal. The original plan and any amendment are subject to County review and approval, and shall include, but are not limited to, the following:

3.1 An inspection system covering all the services listed in Exhibit U (Performance Requirements Summary Chart). It must specify the activities to be inspected on a schedule or unscheduled basis, how often inspections will be accomplished, and the title of the individual(s) who will perform the inspection.

3.2 The methods for identifying and preventing deficiencies in the quality of service before the level of performance becomes unacceptable.

3.3 A file of inspections conducted by the Contractor and, if necessary, the corrective action taken. This documentation shall be made available as requested by the County during the term of the Contract as set forth in Paragraph 8.38 (Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement) of the Contract.

3.4 The methods to ensure uninterrupted service to the County in the event of a strike of the County’s or the Contractor’s employees, or any other unusual occurrence (i.e. power loss or natural disaster) that would result in the Contractor's inability to perform the terms of the Contract.

3.5 The methods to ensure confidentiality of participant records and information while in the care of the Contractor’s employees.

3.6 The methods for maintaining security of records and prevent the loss or destruction of data.
4.0 QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN

The County or its agent will evaluate the Contractor's performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such evaluation will include assessing the Contractor’s compliance with all Contract terms and performance standards. Any deficiencies which the County determines are severe, continuing, or that may place performance of the Contract in jeopardy, will be reported to the Board of Supervisors. The report will include all remedial action taken by the County and the Contractor. If the Contractor fails to implement appropriate remedial action, the County may terminate this Contract or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.

The County will evaluate the Contractor’s performance under this Contract using the quality assurance procedures specified in Exhibit U (Performance Requirements Summary Chart) or other such procedures as may be necessary to ascertain the Contractor’s compliance with this Contract.

4.1 Performance Evaluation Meetings

The County's Program Manager may meet weekly with the Contractor's Project Director during the first three (3) months of the Contract if the County's Program Manager determines it necessary. However, a meeting will be held whenever a Contract Discrepancy Report (CDR) is issued. A mutual effort will be made to resolve all problems identified.

4.2 After the first three (3) months of operation, regular performance evaluation meetings shall be held monthly in accordance with a mutually agreed upon schedule, or as required by County.

4.3 The County shall have the right to remove any Contractor personnel under this Contract, who are deemed unsatisfactory in the sole judgement of the County’s Program Manager. The Contractor’s personnel will be removed and replaced by the Contractor within twenty-four (24) hours at the request of the County’s Program Manager.

4.4 Contract Discrepancy Report

Verbal notification of a Contract discrepancy shall be made to the Contractor’s Project Director whenever a Contract discrepancy is identified. The problem shall be resolved within a time period mutually agreed upon by the County and the Contractor.

The County’s Program Manager will determine whether a formal Contract Discrepancy Report shall issue as referenced in Exhibit S (Contract Discrepancy Report). Upon receipt of a Contract Discrepancy Report, the Contractor is required to respond in writing to the County’s Program Manager
within five (5) business days, acknowledging the reported discrepancies, and presenting rebuttal evidence, if applicable. The Contractor shall submit a remedial plan to correct all deficiencies identified in the Contract Discrepancy Report to the County’s Program Manager within ten (10) business days of receipt of the Contract Discrepancy Report.

4.5 County Observations

In addition to departmental contracting staff, other County personnel may observe performance, activities, and review documents relevant to this Contract at any time during normal business hours. However, these personnel may not unreasonably interfere with the Contractor’s performance.

5.0 DEFINITIONS

5.1 Business Day – Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., PT, not including any County holidays.

5.2 Contract Discrepancy Report (CDR) - A report prepared by the County’s Program Manager to inform the Contractor(s) of the faulty service.

5.3 Contractor’s Project Director – Person designated by the Contractor to administer Contract operations after the Contract award.

5.4 County’s Contract Manager – Person designated by the County with actual and apparent authority on contractual and/or administrative matters relating to this Contract.

5.5 County’s Contract Monitor – Person who monitors the Contract and provides reports to the County’s Contract Manager and County’s Program Manager.

5.6 County’s Program Manager – Person designated by the County to manage the operations under this Contract.

5.7 Court Report - A personal and social history, including criminal information of an adult and juvenile offender ordered by the court. The court report is a legal document and its contents are confidential. The report is not to be discussed with or disclosed to unauthorized persons as defined by County.

5.8 Excused Late Dictation - A court report submitted after the deadline for a valid reason with the approval of the SDPO.

5.9 Federal Information Processing Standard Publication 140-2/140-3 (FIPS 140-2/140-3) - A U.S. government computer security standard used to approve cryptographic modules. The security requirements cover areas related to secure design and implementation of a cryptographic module. These areas
include cryptographic module specification; cryptographic module ports and interfaces; roles, services and authentication, finite state model; physical security; operational environment; cryptographic key management electromagnetic interference/electromagnetic compatibility (EMI/EMC); self tests; design assurance; and mitigation of other attacks.

5.10 **Juvenile and Adult Records** - A personal and social history, including criminal information of an adult and/or juvenile offender ordered by the court. Juvenile and Adult Records are an accumulation of facts associated with an individual and his/her criminal activity.

5.11 **Late Dictation** - Any court report submitted after the published deadline.

5.12 **Line** – A line is defined as any printed characters extending across or partway across a page produced by a transcriber and not static wording that is part of a form.

5.13 **Liquidated Damages** – The monetary amount deducted from the Contractor's payment due to non-compliance with the Contract and/or substandard performance.

5.14 **MIL-STD-105D Sample Guide** - A sampling method where each item in a lot has an equal chance of being selected.

5.15 **Performance Requirements Summary (PRS)** - The statement that identifies the key performance indicators of the Contract which will be evaluated by the County to ensure Contract performance standards are met.

5.16 **Pretty Good Privacy Encryption (PGP)** – A computer program used for encrypting and decrypting texts, e-mails, electronic files, directories, and whole disk partitions to increase the security of electronic communications over the Internet. It can also be used to send an encrypted digital signature that allows the receiver to (a) verify the sender's identity and (b) know that the message was not changed in route.

5.17 **Probation Enterprise Document Management System (PEDMS)** – A web-based application that manages Probation Court Reports for both adult and Juvenile cases. The system communicates with the department’s two main caseload management systems, Adult Probation System (APS) and Probation Caseload Management System (PCMS) and it also provides document storage libraries to meet the storage needs for business operations.

5.18 **Quality Assurance Plan** – The plan developed by Probation, specifically to monitor Contract compliance with the elements listed in the Performance Requirements Summary (PRS).
5.19 **Quality Control Plan** – All necessary measures taken by the Contractor to ensure that the quality of service meets Contract requirements regarding security, accuracy, timeliness, appearance, completeness, consistency and conformity to the requirements set forth in the Statement of Work.

5.20 **Secure File Transfer Protocol (SFTP)** – File transfer protocol to securely access and transfer files over secure tunnel.

5.21 **Software** – The entire set of programs, procedures, and related documentation associated with a system, including MS Word Templates and programs and program code associated with this project.

5.22 **System** – A group of units so combined as to form a whole and to operate in unison. For this project, a system would be any automated application used to create, edit, format, print, or otherwise facilitate the generation of a court report, form, letter, or statistical report. Components of this system include but are not limited to: MS Word Templates; application language, e.g. VB, VBA, etc.; MS Word, MS Excel.

5.23 **Telecommuter** – An employee who works from home, 100% of the time or part time, and has the ability to access all systems and/or software from his/her home, necessary to prepare court reports.

5.24 **Template** – A pattern that functions as a guide to the form or structure of something being made. For this project, ‘template’ means a protected, formatted form with intra-form edits, developed using MS Word 2016. These forms will follow the guidelines put in place by County.

### 6.0 RESPONSIBILITIES

The County’s and the Contractor’s responsibilities are as follows:

**COUNTY**

6.1 **Personnel**

The County will administer the Contract according to the Contract, Paragraph 6, Administration of Contract - County. Specific duties will include:

6.1.1 Monitoring the Contractor’s performance in the daily operation of this Contract.

6.1.2 Providing direction to the Contractor in areas relating to policy, information and procedural requirements.
6.1.3 Preparing Amendments in accordance with the Contract, Paragraph 8.0, Standard Terms and Conditions, Subparagraph 8.1 Amendments.

6.2 Furnished Items

The County shall provide no materials, equipment and/or services necessary to operate this Contract except as listed below:

- Court Report Templates
- Access to SFTP for electronic delivery of Court Reports to PEDMS

CONTRACTOR

6.3 Project Director

6.3.1 The Contractor shall provide its own full-time officer or employee as the Project Director and clearly identify the person in the proposal. The Project Director/authorized agent shall be available for telephone contact between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., PT, Monday through Friday, excluding County holidays. The Project Director shall provide management and coordination of this Contract and shall act as the sole contact person with the County.

6.3.2 When Contract work is performed at times other than described above or when the Project Director cannot be present, and with prior approval of the County’s Program Manager, an equally responsible agent shall be designated to act as the Project Director.

6.3.3 The Project Director shall have provided the required or similar services for a minimum of three (3) years within the last five (5) years and a current employee of the agency.

6.3.4 The Project Director/authorized agent shall have actual and apparent authority to act for the Contractor on all matters relating to the daily operation of the Contract. The Project Director/authorized agent shall be able to effectively communicate in English, both orally and in writing.

6.3.5 The Project Director shall be available between 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., PT, Monday through Friday, excluding County holidays, to meet with County personnel designated by the County to discuss problem areas.

6.3.6 The County shall have exclusive right to review and approve the Project Director. The County shall have the exclusive right to remove the Project Director and any replacement recommended by the Contractor.
6.3.7 The Project Director shall be directly involved in the hiring of staff who will deliver the contracted services.

6.3.8 The Project Director shall be directly involved in supervising the staff responsible for service delivery. This shall include conducting staff meetings and observing and reviewing/supervising staff.

6.4 Personnel

6.4.1 The Contractor shall provide competent staff to perform the terms of the Contract. The County shall have the exclusive right to review and approve staff prior to assignment.

6.4.2 The Contractor shall ensure that by the first day of employment, all persons working on this Contract have signed a confidentiality form that meets the standards of the County of Los Angeles Probation Department regarding access to confidential Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI). The Contractor shall retain the original CORI form and forward a copy to the County’s Program Manager within five (5) business days of start of employment. The CORI form is listed in Exhibit T (Confidentiality of CORI Information).

6.4.3 All personnel must be able to read, write, spell, speak and understand English, and possess good grammatical skills. In some assignments, personnel who can speak, read, write and understand Spanish will also be required.

6.4.4 The County has the absolute right to approve or disapprove all of the Contractor’s staff who perform work hereunder and any proposed changes to the Contractor’s staff. The Contractor shall immediately remove and replace any employee from work on this Contract within twenty-four (24) hours after a request by the County’s Contract Manager.

6.4.5 The County reserves the right to have County’s Program Manager or a designated alternate, interview all prospective employees or agents of the Contractor.

6.4.6 The Contractor shall be required to conduct a background check of all employees and agents as set forth in Paragraph 7.5 (Background and Security Investigations) of the Contract.
6.4.7 The Contractor shall provide the County’s Program Manager and the County’s Contract Manager or his/her designee with a current list of employees and keep this list updated throughout the Contract period.

6.5 Intentionally Omitted

6.6 Materials and Equipment

6.6.1 The Contractor shall provide all personnel, equipment, software, and supplies necessary to perform all services required by the Statement of Work.

6.6.2 The Contractor shall provide secure storage for all records containing County court reports, and these records must be stored separately from information of other clients of the Contractor.

6.7 Intentionally Omitted

6.8 Contractor’s Office

The Contractor shall maintain an office with a telephone in the company’s name where Contractor conducts business. The office shall be staffed during the hours of 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., PT, Monday through Friday, by at least one employee who can respond to inquiries and complaints about the Contractor’s performance of the Contract. When the office is closed, an answering service shall be provided to receive calls. The Contractor shall answer calls received by the answering service within two (2) hours of receipt of the call.

7.0 HOURS/DAYS OF WORK

The Contractor shall be required to provide transcribing services from Monday to Friday. The Contractor shall not be required to provide transcribing services on weekends and County recognized holidays.

8.0 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

9.0 UNSCHEDULED WORK

If the Contractor provides any tasks, deliverables, goods, services, or other work, other than as specified in this Contract, the same shall be deemed to be a gratuitous effort on the part of the Contractor, and the Contractor shall have no claim whatsoever against the County.

10.0 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
11.0 INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

12.0 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS SUMMARY

12.1 All listings of services used in the Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) Chart are intended to be completely consistent with the Contract and the Statement of Work (SOW), and are not meant in any case to create, extend, revise, or expand any obligation of the Contractor beyond that defined in the Contract and the SOW. In any case of apparent inconsistency between services as stated in the Contract, SOW and the PRS, the meaning apparent in the Contract and the SOW will prevail. If any service seems to be created in the PRS which is not clearly and forthrightly set forth in the Contract and the SOW, that service will be null and void and place no requirement on Contractor.

12.2 A standard level of performance will be required of Contractor for the required services. Exhibit U (Performance Requirements Summary Chart) summarizes the required services, performance standards, maximum allowable deviation from the standards, methods of surveillance to be used by the County, and liquidated damages to be imposed for unacceptable performance. The County will evaluate the Contractor’s performance under this Contract using the quality assurance procedures specified in Exhibit U (Performance Requirements Summary Chart), or other such procedures as may be necessary to ascertain Contractor compliance with this Contract. Failure of the Contractor to achieve this standard can result in an assessment of liquidated damages against Contractor’s monthly payment as determined by the County.

12.3 When the Contractor’s performance does not conform to the terms of this Contract, the County will have the option to apply the following remedies:

12.3.1 Require the Contractor to implement a formal corrective action plan, subject to approval by the County. In the plan, the Contractor must include reasons for the substandard performance, specific steps to return performance to an acceptable level, and monitoring methods to prevent recurrence.

12.3.2 Reduce payment to the Contractor by a computed amount based on the assessment fee(s) in the PRS.

12.3.3 Reduce, suspend or cancel this Contract for systematic, deliberate misrepresentations or substandard levels of performance.

12.3.4 Failure of the Contractor to comply with the County’s request(s) to improve performance or to perform work specified within ten (10) business days shall constitute a breach of Contract and authorize
the County to have the service(s) performed by another. The entire cost of the replacement work due to the Contractor’s breach, as solely determined by the County, shall be credited to the County on the Contractor’s future invoice.

12.4 Criteria for Determination of Payment

12.4.1 The Contractor shall invoice County monthly in arrears and County will pay to Contractor, upon receipt of proper invoice, the monthly payment less any deductions for performance variance and/or line count discrepancies. Payments will be made monthly and only for these services rendered within the acceptable quality levels as set forth in Exhibit U (Performance Requirement Summary Chart).

12.4.2 If performance of a service is unacceptable as determined by the County and the unacceptable performance was not caused by County personnel, County will not be obligated to pay the full percentage for that service when performance does not conform to the requirements of this Contract. The County shall have the right to reduce the Contract price to reflect the reduced value of the service provided.

12.4.3 When the performance is unacceptable, Probation will complete a Contract Discrepancy Report (CDR). The CDR will require the Contractor to respond in writing, and explain the unacceptable performance, as well as how recurrence of the problem will be prevented. The County’s Program Manager will evaluate the Contractor’s explanation and determine if full payment, partial payment, or the Contract termination process is applicable.

12.4.4 The deduction against the Contract for unacceptable services shall be calculated as shown on the PRS Chart in Exhibit U (Performance Requirement Summary Chart).

12.4.5 For services monitored by 100% inspection, the figure in column 6 (Deduction from Contract Price) of the PRS Chart is multiplied by the number of unacceptable instances which exceed the AQL in Column 4. The resulting dollar amount is the amount of the deduction for performance variance which shall be applied against the monthly payment.

12.4.6 For services monitored by random sampling, the total number of defects found is used to determine the percentage of the lot which is unacceptable. For illustration only, if a sample of 100 court reports is taken from a total output or lot of 1,000 and monitored to ensure the accuracy of the transcribing (the absence of
typographical errors): Of these 100 reports, 10 were determined to have typographical errors. In order to determine the amount that the Contractor will be assessed, the amount of unacceptable court reports (10) would be multiplied by the sample size (100) which equals 10%. This percentage is multiplied by the lot size (1000) and the product is 100 cases. Therefore 100 would be multiplied by $5.00 (the amount of damages per occurrence) and the product, $500.00, is the amount deducted from the monthly payment.

12.4.7 Actual sample sizes will be selected according to the MIL-STD-105D sample guide for sample selection per Exhibit V (MIL-STD-105D Sample Guide).

12.4.8 The Contractor shall be required to immediately correct those activities found by County to be unacceptably performed. Because the sample represents the entire lot (the total number of correct reports for the day, week or month sampled), the correction of defects found by the County shall not improve the overall rating of that service.

This subparagraph does not limit the County's exclusive right to terminate the Contract upon ten (10) business days' written notice with or without cause, as provided for in Paragraph 8.42 (Termination for Convenience) of the Contract.
PRICING SHEET

The undersigned offers to provide all labor and supplies necessary to provide Transcribing Services to Los Angeles County Probation Department as set forth in the contract.

Said work shall be done for the period prescribed and, in the manner, set forth in said specifications, and compensation therefore shall be on a fixed-fee basis as provided upon the hereinafter fixed rates.

I agree to provide the specified services for the County of Los Angeles - Probation Department in accordance with Exhibit A - Statement of Work (SOW).

| I PROPOSE A FIXED PER LINE RATE/ FEE FOR ENGLISH TO ENGLISH TRANSCRIBING SERVICES AS FOLLOWS: |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| **20.9 Cents per line** (Write out dollar amount in full) | **$0.209 per line** (Figure Amount) |

| I PROPOSE A FIXED PER LINE RATE/FEE FOR SPANISH TO ENGLISH TRANSCRIBING SERVICES AS FOLLOWS: |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| **93.0 Cents per line** (Write out dollar amount in full) | **$0.93 per line** (Figure Amount) |

| I PROPOSE AN HOURLY RATE TO DEVELOP AND/OR MODIFY COURT REPORTS FORMS AS FOLLOWS: |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| **No Charge per line** (Write out dollar amount in full) | **$0.00 per line** (Figure Amount) |

Adam Harn
Print Name of Authorized Signer

President
Title

Signature
Date

*The County may request transcribing services for other languages. Rates to be determined upon mutual agreement between County and Contractor.*
### CONTRACTOR'S PROPOSED SCHEDULE

#### FACILITY OR LOCATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Employee Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>CAT</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Work Schedule</th>
<th>Health</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Larissa Kleinman</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Workflow</td>
<td>8:30 - 16:30</td>
<td>FULL TIME</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>$29.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Fenton</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Cust. Serv. Mgr.</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>FULL TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$31.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debra Moreno</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Transcriptionist</td>
<td>8:30 - 17:00</td>
<td>8.5 FULL TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Celeste Zemmarman</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Transcriptionist</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>FULL TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veronica Salazar-Quinones</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Transcriptionist</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>FULL TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christy Aldridge-Paul</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Transcriptionist</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>FULL TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lori Gabbani</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Transcriptionist</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>FULL TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marcella Conley</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Transcriptionist</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>FULL TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wendy Brewer</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Transcriptionist</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>FULL TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kim Simon</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Transcriptionist</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>FULL TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Foster</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Transcriptionist</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>PART TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helen Silv</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Transcriptionist</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>PART TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachel Stanley</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Transcriptionist</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>PART TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret Craig</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Transcriptionist</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>FULL TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amberly Nocassio</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Transcriptionist</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>FULL TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braunda Burton</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Transcriptionist</td>
<td>9:00 - 17:00</td>
<td>FULL TIME</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note dates pending background check clearance

**Transcriptionists will be paid the higher amount of $16.31/hour or for their production rate (based on line counts).

**CAT** = Category (as below)

A = Full-Time employees
B = Full-time employees provided part-time service to County
C = Part-time employees
D = Substitute
CONTRACTOR’S EEO CERTIFICATION

Company Name

Address

Internal Revenue Service Employer Identification Number

GENERAL

In accordance with provisions of the County Code of the County of Los Angeles, the Proposer certifies and agrees that all persons employed by such firm, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and will be treated equally by the firm without regard to or because of race, religion, ancestry, national origin, or sex and in compliance with all anti-discrimination laws of the United States of America and the State of California.

CERTIFICATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>YES</th>
<th>NO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Proposer has written policy statement prohibiting discrimination in all phases of employment.</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Proposer periodically conducts a self-analysis or utilization analysis of its work force.</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Proposer has a system for determining if its employment practices are discriminatory against protected groups.</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. When problem areas are identified in employment practices, Proposer has a system for taking reasonable corrective action to include establishment of goal and/or timetables.</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Signature ______________________________ Date ______________________________

Name and Title of Signer (please print) __________________________________________

Contract – Transcribing Services (Exhibit D)
# COUNTY’S ADMINISTRATION

## CONTRACT NO.

### COUNTY’S CONTRACT MANAGER:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Tasha Howard</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Contracts and Grants Division Director</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>9150 East Imperial Highway, Room C-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Downey, CA 90242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>562-940-2728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facsimile</td>
<td>562-658-2307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Latasha.Howard@probation.lacounty.gov">Latasha.Howard@probation.lacounty.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COUNTY’S PROGRAM MANAGER:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Barbie Starec</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Head Clerk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>200 West Woodward Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Alhambra, CA 91801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>626-308-5544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Barbie.Starec@probation.lacounty.gov">Barbie.Starec@probation.lacounty.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COUNTY’S CONTRACT ANALYST:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>A’lana White</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Contract Analyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>9150 East Imperial Highway, Room D-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Downey, CA 90242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>562-940-3313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facsimile</td>
<td>562-658-2307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Alana.White@probation.lacounty.gov">Alana.White@probation.lacounty.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COUNTY’S CONTRACT MONITOR:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rene Francis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Acting Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>7639 South Painter Avenue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Whittier, CA 90602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>562-907-3007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facsimile</td>
<td>562-464-2831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-Mail Address</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Rene.Francis@probation.lacounty.gov">Rene.Francis@probation.lacounty.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTRACTOR’S ADMINISTRATION

RESOLUTE DOCUMENTATION

CONTRACTOR’S NAME

CONTRACT NO: ______________

CONTRACTOR’S PROJECT DIRECTOR:
Name: 
Title: 
Address: 

Telephone: 
Facsimile: 
E-Mail Address:

CONTRACTOR’S AUTHORIZED OFFICIAL(S)
Name: 
Title: 
Address: 

Telephone: 
Facsimile: 
E-Mail Address:

NOTICES TO CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SENT TO THE FOLLOWING:
Name: 
Title: 
Address: 

Telephone: 
Facsimile: 
E-Mail Address:
COVID-19 VACCINATION CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE
Urgency Ordinance, County Code Title 2 – Administration, Division 4 – Miscellaneous – Chapter 2.212 (COVID-19 Vaccinations of County Contractor Personnel)

I, ____________________________, on behalf of ________________________________, (the “Contractor”), certify that on County Contract ___________; Transcribing Services [ENTER CONTRACT NUMBER AND NAME]:

_____ All Contractor Personnel on this Contract are fully vaccinated as required by the Ordinance.

_____ Most Contractor Personnel on this Contract are fully vaccinated as required by the Ordinance.

The Contractor or its employer of record, has granted a valid medical or religious exemption to the below identified Contractor Personnel. Contractor will certify weekly that the following unvaccinated Contractor Personnel have tested negative within 72 hours of starting their work week under the County Contract, unless the contracting County department requires otherwise. The Contractor Personnel who have been granted a valid medical or religious exemption are [LIST ALL CONTRACTOR PERSONNEL]:

____________________________________________________________________________________
____________________________________________________________________________________
________________________________________________

I have authority to bind the Contractor and have reviewed the requirements above and further certify that I will comply with said requirements.

_________________________________  __________________________
Signature       Date

_________________________________
Title

________________________________
Company/Contractor Name

Released December 14, 2021   Version 1.0
CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

CONTRACTOR NAME _________________________________________     Contract No.___________________________

GENERAL INFORMATION:
The Contractor referenced above has entered into a Contract with the County of Los Angeles to provide certain services to the County. The County requires the Corporation to sign this Contractor Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement.

CONTRACTOR ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:
Contractor understands and agrees that the Contractor employees, consultants, Outsourced Vendors and independent Contractors (Contractor’s Staff) that will provide services in the above referenced agreement are Contractor’s sole responsibility. Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor’s Staff must rely exclusively upon Contractor for payment of salary and any and all other benefits payable by virtue of Contractor Staff’s performance of work under the above-referenced Contract.

Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor’s Staff are not employees of the County of Los Angeles for any purpose whatsoever and that Contractor’s Staff do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits of any kind from the County of Los Angeles by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced Contract. Contractor understands and agrees that Contractor’s Staff will not acquire any rights or benefits from the County of Los Angeles pursuant to any agreement between any person or entity and the County of Los Angeles.

CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT:
Contractor and Contractor’s Staff may be involved with work pertaining to services provided by the County of Los Angeles and, if so, Contractor and Contractor’s Staff may have access to confidential data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County. In addition, Contractor and Contractor’s Staff may also have access to proprietary information supplied by other vendors doing business with the County of Los Angeles. The County has a legal obligation to protect all such confidential data and information in its possession, especially data and information concerning health, criminal, and welfare recipient records. Contractor and Contractor’s Staff understand that if they are involved in County work, the County must ensure that Contractor and Contractor’s Staff, will protect the confidentiality of such data and information. Consequently, Contractor must sign this Confidentiality Agreement as a condition of work to be provided by Contractor’s Staff for the County.

Contractor and Contractor’s Staff hereby agrees that they will not divulge to any unauthorized person any data or information obtained while performing work pursuant to the above-referenced Contract between Contractor and the County of Los Angeles. Contractor and Contractor’s Staff agree to forward all requests for the release of any data or information received to County’s Program Manager.

Contractor and Contractor’s Staff agree to keep confidential all health, criminal, and welfare recipient records and all data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County, design concepts, algorithms, programs, formats, documentation, Contractor proprietary information and all other original materials produced, created, or provided to Contractor and Contractor’s Staff under the above-referenced Contract. Contractor and Contractor’s Staff agree to protect these confidential materials against disclosure to other than Contractor or County employees who have a need to know the information. Contractor and Contractor’s Staff agree that if proprietary information supplied by other County vendors is provided to me during this employment, Contractor and Contractor’s Staff shall keep such information confidential.

Contractor and Contractor’s Staff agree to report any and all violations of this agreement by Contractor and Contractor’s Staff and/or by any other person of whom Contractor and Contractor’s Staff become aware.

Contractor and Contractor’s Staff acknowledge that violation of this agreement may subject Contractor and Contractor’s Staff to civil and/or criminal action and that the County of Los Angeles may seek all possible legal redress.

SIGNATURE: ___________________________________________     DATE: _____/_____/

PRINTED NAME: __________________________________________

POSITION: __________________________________________

Contract – Transcribing Services (Exhibit G1)
CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

(Note: This certification is to be executed and returned to County with Contractor’s executed Contract. Work cannot begin on the Contract until County receives this executed document.)

Contractor Name __________________________________________________ Contract No. __________________________

Employee Name ________________________________________________________________________________________

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Your employer referenced above has entered into a Contract with the County of Los Angeles to provide certain services to the County. The County requires your signature on this Contractor Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement.

EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:

I understand and agree that the Contractor referenced above is my sole employer for purposes of the above-referenced Contract. I understand and agree that I must rely exclusively upon my employer for payment of salary and any and all other benefits payable to me or on my behalf by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced Contract.

I understand and agree that I am not an employee of the County of Los Angeles for any purpose whatsoever and that I do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits of any kind from the County of Los Angeles by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced Contract. I understand and agree that I do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits from the County of Los Angeles pursuant to any agreement between any person or entity and the County of Los Angeles.

I understand and agree that I may be required to undergo a background and security investigation(s). I understand and agree that my continued performance of work under the above-referenced Contract is contingent upon my passing, to the satisfaction of the County, any and all such investigations. I understand and agree that my failure to pass, to the satisfaction of the County, any such investigation shall result in my immediate release from performance under this and/or any future Contract.

CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT:

I may be involved with work pertaining to services provided by the County of Los Angeles and, if so, I may have access to confidential data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County. In addition, I may also have access to proprietary information supplied by other vendors doing business with the County of Los Angeles. The County has a legal obligation to protect all such confidential data and information in its possession, especially data and information concerning health, criminal, and welfare recipient records. I understand that if I am involved in County work, the County must ensure that I, too, will protect the confidentiality of such data and information. Consequently, I understand that I must sign this agreement as a condition of my work to be provided by my employer for the County. I have read this agreement and have taken due time to consider it prior to signing.

I hereby agree that I will not divulge to any unauthorized person any data or information obtained while performing work pursuant to the above-referenced Contract between my employer and the County of Los Angeles. I agree to forward all requests for the release of any data or information received by me to my immediate supervisor.

I agree to keep confidential all health, criminal, and welfare recipient records and all data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County, design concepts, algorithms, programs, formats, documentation, Contractor proprietary information and all other original materials produced, created, or provided to or by me under the above-referenced Contract. I agree to protect these confidential materials against disclosure to other than my employer or County employees who have a need to know the information. I agree that if proprietary information supplied by other County vendors is provided to me during this employment, I shall keep such information confidential.

I agree to report to my immediate supervisor any and all violations of this agreement by myself and/or by any other person of whom I become aware. I agree to return all confidential materials to my immediate supervisor upon completion of this Contract or termination of my employment with my employer, whichever occurs first.

SIGNATURE: ___________________________________________________ DATE: ___/___/____

PRINTED NAME: ________________________________________________

POSITION: _____________________________________________________
CONTRACTOR NON-EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT

(Note: This certification is to be executed and returned to County with Contractor’s executed Contract. Work cannot begin on the Contract until County receives this executed document.)

Contractor Name __________________________________________ Contract No.______________________________
Non-Employee Name ________________________________________________________________________________

GENERAL INFORMATION:
The Contractor referenced above has entered into a Contract with the County of Los Angeles to provide certain services to the County. The County requires your signature on this Contractor Non-Employee Acknowledgement and Confidentiality Agreement.

NON-EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT:
I understand and agree that the Contractor referenced above has exclusive control for purposes of the above-referenced Contract. I understand and agree that I must rely exclusively upon the Contractor referenced above for payment of salary and any and all other benefits payable to me or on my behalf by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced Contract.

I understand and agree that I am not an employee of the County of Los Angeles for any purpose whatsoever and that I do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits of any kind from the County of Los Angeles by virtue of my performance of work under the above-referenced Contract. I understand and agree that I do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits from the County of Los Angeles pursuant to any agreement between any person or entity and the County of Los Angeles.

I understand and agree that I may be required to undergo a background and security investigation(s). I understand and agree that my continued performance of work under the above-referenced Contract is contingent upon my passing, to the satisfaction of the County, any and all such investigations. I understand and agree that my failure to pass, to the satisfaction of the County, any such investigation shall result in my immediate release from performance under this and/or any future Contract.

CONFIDENTIALITY AGREEMENT:
I may be involved with work pertaining to services provided by the County of Los Angeles and, if so, I may have access to confidential data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County. In addition, I may also have access to proprietary information supplied by other vendors doing business with the County of Los Angeles. The County has a legal obligation to protect all such confidential data and information in its possession, especially data and information concerning health, criminal, and welfare recipient records. I understand that if I am involved in County work, the County must ensure that I, too, will protect the confidentiality of such data and information. Consequently, I understand that I must sign this agreement as a condition of my work to be provided by the above-referenced Contractor for the County. I have read this agreement and have taken due time to consider it prior to signing.

I hereby agree that I will not divulge to any unauthorized person any data or information obtained while performing work pursuant to the above-referenced Contract between the above-referenced Contractor and the County of Los Angeles. I agree to forward all requests for the release of any data or information received by me to the above-referenced Contractor.

I agree to keep confidential all health, criminal, and welfare recipient records and all data and information pertaining to persons and/or entities receiving services from the County, design concepts, algorithms, programs, formats, documentation, Contractor proprietary information, and all other original materials produced, created, or provided to or by me under the above-referenced Contract. I agree to protect these confidential materials against disclosure to other than the above-referenced Contractor or County employees who have a need to know the information. I agree that if proprietary information supplied by other County vendors is provided to me, I shall keep such information confidential.

I agree to report to the above-referenced Contractor any and all violations of this agreement by myself and/or by any other person of whom I become aware. I agree to return all confidential materials to the above-referenced Contractor upon completion of this Contract or termination of my services hereunder, whichever occurs first.

SIGNATURE: ___________________________ DATE: ______/_____/_____
PRINTED NAME: __________________________________________
POSITION: ______________________________________________
EMPLOYEE’S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF EMPLOYER

I understand that ______________________ is my sole employer for purposes of this employment.

I rely exclusively upon ______________________ for payment of salary and any and all other benefits payable to me on my behalf during the period of this employment.

I understand and agree that I am not an employee of Los Angeles County for any purpose and that I do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits of any kind from the County of Los Angeles during the period of this employment.

I understand and agree that I do not have and will not acquire any rights or benefits pursuant to any agreement between my employer ______________________ and the County of Los Angeles.

ACKNOWLEDGED AND RECEIVED:

SIGNATURE: _________________________________

DATE: _________________________________

NAME: _________________________________

Print

Original must be signed by each employee by first day of employment and must be retained by Contractor(s)

Copy must be forwarded by Contractor(s) to County Worker’s Compensation Division with the Los Angeles County Department of Human Resources, Workers’ Compensation Division, Claims Section, 3333 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90010, within five (5) business days.
2.203.010 Findings.

The board of supervisors makes the following findings. The county of Los Angeles allows its permanent, full-time employees unlimited jury service at their regular pay. Unfortunately, many businesses do not offer or are reducing or even eliminating compensation to employees who serve on juries. This creates a potential financial hardship for employees who do not receive their pay when called to jury service, and those employees often seek to be excused from having to serve. Although changes in the court rules make it more difficult to excuse a potential juror on grounds of financial hardship, potential jurors continue to be excused on this basis, especially from longer trials. This reduces the number of potential jurors and increases the burden on those employers, such as the county of Los Angeles, who pay their permanent, full-time employees while on juror duty. For these reasons, the county of Los Angeles has determined that it is appropriate to require that the businesses with which the county contracts possess reasonable jury service policies. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.020 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:

A. “Contractor” means a person, partnership, corporation or other entity that has a contract with the county or a subcontract with a county Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of $50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more such contracts or subcontracts.

B. “Employee” means any California resident who is a full-time employee of a Contractor under the laws of California.

C. “Contract” means any agreement to provide goods to, or perform services for or on behalf of, the county but does not include:

1. A contract where the board finds that special circumstances exist that justify a waiver of the requirements of this chapter; or
2. A contract where Federal or State law or a condition of a Federal or State program mandates the use of a particular Contractor; or
3. A purchase made through a State or Federal contract; or
4. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, or reseller, and must match and inter-member with existing supplies, equipment or systems maintained by the county pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-3700 or a successor provision; or
5. A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, Section 4.4.0 or a successor provision; or
6. A purchase card purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-2810 or a successor provision; or
7. A non-agreement purchase with a value of less than $5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section A-0300 or a successor provision; or
8. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section PP-1100 or a successor provision.
D. "Full time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if:
   1. The lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the chief administrative officer, or
   2. The Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full time.

E. "County" means the county of Los Angeles or any public entities for which the board of supervisors is the governing body. (Ord. 2002-0040 § 1, 2002: Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.030 Applicability.

This chapter shall apply to Contractors who enter into contracts that commence after July 11, 2002. This chapter shall also apply to Contractors with existing contracts that are extended into option years that commence after July 11, 2002. Contracts that commence after May 28, 2002, but before July 11, 2002, shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter only if the solicitations for such contracts stated that the chapter would be applicable. (Ord. 2002-0040 § 2, 2002: Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.040 Contractor Jury Service Policy.

A Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its employees shall receive from the contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that employees shall deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or that the Contractor deduct from the employees’ regular pay the fees received for jury service. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.050 Other Provisions.

A. Administration. The chief administrative officer shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The chief administrative officer may, with the advice of county counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter and shall issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other county departments.

B. Compliance Certification. At the time of seeking a contract, a Contractor shall certify to the county that it has and adheres to a policy consistent with this chapter or will have and adhere to such a policy prior to award of the contract. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.060 Enforcement and Remedies.

For a Contractor’s violation of any provision of this chapter, the county department head responsible for administering the contract may do one or more of the following:

1. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or,

2. Pursuant to chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the Contractor. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)
2.203.070. Exceptions.

A. Other Laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any Contractor or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California.

B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. This chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.

C. Small Business. This chapter shall not be applied to any Contractor that meets all of the following:
   1. Has ten or fewer employees during the contract period; and,
   2. Has annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, are less than $500,000; and,
   3. Is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation.

“Dominant in its field of operation” means having more than ten employees and annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months that, if added to the annual amount of the contract awarded, exceed $500,000.

“Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation” means a business which is at least 20 percent owned by a business dominant in its field of operation, or by partners, officers, directors, majority stockholders, or their equivalent, of a business dominant in that field of operation. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)

2.203.090. Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. 2002-0015 § 1 (part), 2002)
Safely Surrendered Baby Law

What is the Safely Surrendered Baby Law?
California's Safely Surrendered Baby Law allows parents or other persons, with lawful custody, which means anyone to whom the parent has given permission to confidentially surrender a baby. As long as the baby is three days (72 hours) of age or younger and has not been abused or neglected, the baby may be surrendered without fear of arrest or prosecution.

How does it work?
A distressed parent who is unable or unwilling to care for a baby can legally, confidentially, and safely surrender a baby within three days (72 hours) of birth. The baby must be handed to an employee at a hospital or fire station in Los Angeles County. As long as the baby shows no sign of abuse or neglect, no name or other information is required. In case the parent changes his or her mind at a later date and wants the baby back, staff will use bracelets to help connect them to each other. One bracelet will be placed on the baby, and a matching bracelet will be given to the parent or other surrendering adult.

What if a parent wants the baby back?
Parents who change their minds can begin the process of reclaiming their baby within 14 days. Those parents should call the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services at 1-800-540-4000.

Can only a parent bring in the baby?
No. While in most cases a parent will bring in the baby, the law allows other people to bring in the baby if they have lawful custody.

Does the parent or surrendering adult have to call before bringing in the baby?
No. A parent or surrendering adult can bring in a baby anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, as long as the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to someone who works at the hospital or fire station.

Does the parent or surrendering adult have to tell anyone to the people taking the baby?
No. However, hospital or fire station personnel will ask the surrendering party to fill out a questionnaire designed to gather important medical history information, which is very useful in caring for the baby. The questionnaire includes a stamped return envelope and can be sent in at a later time.

What happens to the baby?
The baby will be examined and given medical treatment. Upon release from the hospital, social workers immediately place the baby in a safe and loving home and begin the adoption process.

What happens to the parent or surrendering adult?
Once the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to hospital or fire station personnel, they may leave at any time.

Why is California doing this?
The purpose of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law is to protect babies from being abandoned, hurt or killed by their parents. You may have heard tragic stories of babies left in dumpsters or public bathrooms. Their parents may have been under severe emotional distress. The mother may have hidden their pregnancies, fearful of what would happen if their families found out. Because they were afraid and had no one or nowhere to turn for help, they abandoned their babies. Abandoning a baby is illegal and places the baby in extreme danger. Too often, it results in the baby's death. The Safely Surrendered Baby Law prevents this tragedy from ever happening again in California.

A baby's story
Early in the morning on April 9, 2005, a healthy baby boy was safely surrendered to nurses at Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. The woman who brought the baby to the hospital identified herself as the baby’s aunt and stated the baby’s mother had asked her to bring the baby to the hospital on her behalf. The aunt was given a bracelet with a number matching the one placed on the baby; this would provide some identification in the event the mother changed her mind about surrendering the baby and wished to reclaim the baby in the 14-day period allowed by the law. The aunt was also provided with a medical questionnaire and said she would have the mother complete and mail back in the stamped return envelope provided. The baby was examined by medical staff and pronounced healthy and full-term. He was placed with a loving family that had been approved to adopt him by the Department of Children and Family Services.
Ley de Entrega de Bebés
Sin Peligro

Los recién nacidos pueden ser entregados en forma segura al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles


En el Condado de Los Ángeles: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723
www.babysafela.org
Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro

¿Qué es la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro?
La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro de California permite la entrega confidencial de un recién nacido por parte de sus padres u otras personas con custodia legal, es decir cualquier persona a quien los padres le hayan dado permiso. Siempre que el bebé tenga tres días (72 horas) de vida o menos, y no haya sufrido abuso ni negligencia, pueden entregar al recién nacido sin temor de ser arrestados o procesados.

¿Cómo funciona?
El padre/madre con dificultades que no pueda o no quiera cuidar de su recien nacido puede entregarlo en forma legal, confidencial y segura dentro de los tres días (72 horas) del nacimiento. El bebé debe ser entregado a un empleado de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles. Siempre que el bebé no presente signos de abuso o negligencia, no será necesario suministrar nombres ni información alguna. Si el padre/madre cambia de opinión posteriormente y desea recuperar a su bebé, los trabajadores utilizarán brazaletes para poder vincularlos. El bebé llevará un brazalete y el padre/madre o el adulto que lo entregó recibirá un brazalete igual.

¿Qué pasa si el padre/madre desea recuperar a su bebé?
Los padres que cambian de opinión pueden comenzar el proceso de reclamar a su recién nacido dentro de los 14 días. Estos padres deberán llamar al Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias (Department of Children and Family Services) del Condado de Los Ángeles al 1-800-540-4000.

¿Sólo los padres podrán llevar al recién nacido?
No. Si bien en la mayoría de los casos son los padres los que llevan al bebé, la ley permite que otras personas lo hagan si tienen custodia legal.

¿Los padres o el adulto que entrega al bebé deben llamar antes de llevar al bebé?
No. El padre/madre o adulto puede llevar al bebé en cualquier momento, las 24 horas del día, los 7 días de la semana, siempre y cuando entreguen a su bebé a un empleado del hospital o cuartel de bomberos.

¿Es necesario que el padre/madre o adulto diga algo a las personas que reciben al bebé?
No. Sin embargo, el personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos le pedirá a la persona que entregue al bebé que llene un cuestionario con la finalidad de recibir antecedentes médicos importantes, que resulten de gran utilidad para cuidar bien del bebé. El cuestionario incluye un sobre con el sello postal pagado para enviarlo en otro momento.

¿Qué pasará con el bebé?
El bebé será examinado y le brindarán atención médica. Cuando le den el alta del hospital, los trabajadores sociales inmediatamente ubicarán al bebé en un hogar seguro donde estará bien atendido, y se comenzará el proceso de adopción.

¿Qué pasará con el padre/madre o adulto que entregue al bebé?
Una vez que los padres o adulto hayan entregado al bebé al personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos, pueden irse en cualquier momento.

¿Por qué se está haciendo esto en California?
La finalidad de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro es proteger a los bebés para que no sean abandonados, lastimados o muertos por sus padres. Usted probablemente haya escuchado historias trágicas sobre bebés abandonados en basureros o en baños públicos. Los padres de esos bebés probablemente hayan estado pasando por dificultades emocionales graves. Las madres pueden haber estado embarazadas, por tener a lo que pasaría si sus familias se enteraran. Abandonaron a sus bebés porque tenían miedo y no tenían nadie a quien pedir ayuda. El abandoño de un recién nacido es ilegal y puede llevar a una serie de penas extremas. Muchos han terminado el abandono provocando la muerte del bebé. La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro intenta proporcionar una salva para evitar este tipo de tragedías en California.

Cada recién nacido se merece la oportunidad de tener una vida saludable. Si alguien que usted conoce está pensando en abandonar a un recién nacido, infórmele que tiene otras opciones. Hasta tres días (72 horas) después del nacimiento, se puede entregar un recién nacido al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del condado de Los Ángeles.

Historia de un bebé
A la mañana temprana del día 9 de abril de 2009, se entregó un recién nacido saludable a las enfermeras del Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. La mujer que llevó el recién nacido al hospital se dio a conocer como la tía del bebé, y dijo que la madre le había pedido que llevara al bebé al hospital en su nombre. Le entregaron a la tía un brazalete con un número que coincidía con el número del bebé, esto serviría como identificación en caso de que la madre cambiara de opinión con respecto a la entrega del bebé y decidiera recuperarlo dentro del periodo de 14 días que permite esta ley. También le dieron a la tía un cuestionario médico, y ella dijo que la madre lo llenaría y lo enviaría de vuelta dentro del sobre con franqueo pagado que le habían dado. El personal médico examinó al bebé y se determinó que estaba saludable y a término. El bebé fue ubicado con una buena familia que ya había sido aprobada para adoptarlo por el Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias.
Chapter 2.201 - LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

- 2.201.010 - Findings.
- 2.201.020 - Definitions.
- 2.201.030 - Prospective effect.
- 2.201.040 - Payment of living wage.
- 2.201.050 - Other provisions.
- 2.201.060 - Employer retaliation prohibited.
- 2.201.070 - Employee retention rights.
- 2.201.080 - Enforcement and remedies.
- 2.201.090 - Exceptions.
- 2.201.100 - Severability.

Sections:

2.201.010 - Findings.

The board of supervisors finds that the county of Los Angeles is the principal provider of social and health services within the county, especially to persons who are compelled to turn to the county for such services. Employers' failure to pay a living wage to their employees causes them to use such services thereby placing an additional burden on the county of Los Angeles.

(Ord. 2007-0011 § 1, 2007: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.020 - Definitions.

The general definitions contained in Chapter 2.02 shall be applicable to this Chapter unless inconsistent with the following definitions:

A. "County" includes the County of Los Angeles, any County officer or body, any County department head, and any County employee authorized to enter into a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract with an employer.

B. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of an employer under the laws of California, and who is providing full- or part-time services to an employer, some or all of which are provided to the County of Los Angeles under a Proposition A contract, or under a cafeteria services contract at a County of Los Angeles owned or leased facility.

C. "Employer" means:
   1. An individual or entity who has a contract with the County:
      a. For services which is required to be more economical or feasible under Section 44.7 of the Charter of the County of Los Angeles, and is not listed as an excluded contract in Section 2.121.250 B of the Los Angeles County Code, referred to in this Chapter as a "Proposition A contract," or

Contract – Transcribing Services (Exhibit J)
c. Who has received or will receive an aggregate sum of $25,000.00 or more in any 12 month period under one or more Proposition A contracts and/or one or more cafeteria services contracts; or

2. An individual or entity that enters into a subcontract with an employer, as defined in subsection C1 and who employs employees to provide services under the employer's contract with the County.

D. "Full time" means a minimum 40 hours worked per week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the Chief Executive Officer, but in no event less than 35 hours worked per week.

E. "Part time" means less than 40 hours worked per week, unless a lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is approved as such by the Chief Executive Officer.

F. "Proposition A contract" means a contract governed by Title 2, Section 2.121.250 et seq., of this code, entitled Contracting with Private Business.


2.201.030 - Prospective effect.

This chapter shall be applicable to Proposition A contracts and cafeteria services contracts and their amendments the terms of which commence three months or more after the effective date of this chapter. It shall not be applicable to Proposition A contracts or cafeteria services contracts or their amendments in effect before this chapter becomes applicable.

(Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.040 - Payment of living wage.

A. Employers shall pay employees a living wage for their services provided to the County of no less than the hourly rate set under this Chapter or in Title 8—Consumer Protection, Business and Wage Regulations, commencing with Section 8.100.010, whichever is higher. The rate shall be as follows:

1. On March 1, 2016, and thereafter the rate shall be $13.25 per hour;
2. On January 1, 2017, and thereafter the rate shall be $14.25 per hour;
3. On January 1, 2018, and thereafter the rate shall be $15.00 per hour;
4. On January 1, 2019, and thereafter the rate shall be $15.79 per hour;
5. Beginning January 1, 2020, and thereafter the living wage rate shall increase annually based on the average Consumer Price Index for Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Works (CPI-W) for the Los Angeles metropolitan area (Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA), which is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor.

B. The Board of Supervisors may, from time to time, adjust the amounts specified in subsection A of this Section, above for future contracts. Any adjustments to the living
wage rate specified in subsection A that are adopted by the Board of Supervisors shall be applicable to Proposition A contracts and cafeteria services contracts and their amendments.


2.201.050 - Other provisions.

A. Full Time Employees. An employer shall assign and use full time employees to provide services under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract, unless the employer can demonstrate to the County the necessity to use non-full time employees based on staffing efficiency or the County requirements of an individual job.

B. Neutrality in Labor Relations. An employer shall not use any consideration received under a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on behalf of an employer's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining agreement, or which would otherwise be permitted under the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act.

C. Administration. The Chief Executive Officer and the Internal Services Department shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The Chief Executive Officer and the Internal Services Department may, with the advice of County Counsel, issue interpretations of the provisions of this chapter. The Chief Executive Officer in conjunction with the Internal Services Department shall issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this Chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other County departments.

D. Compliance Certification. An employer shall, during the term of a Proposition A contract, or a cafeteria services contract, report for each employee and certify the hours worked, wages paid, and provide other information deemed relevant to the enforcement of this Chapter by the County. Such reports shall be made at the times and in the manner set forth in instructions issued by the Chief Executive Officer in conjunction with the Internal Services Department. The Internal Services Department in conjunction with the Chief Executive Officer shall report annually to the Board of Supervisors on contractor compliance with the provisions of this Chapter.

E. Contractor Standards. An employer shall demonstrate during the procurement process and for the duration of a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract a history of business stability, integrity in employee relations, and the financial ability to pay a living wage.

2.201.060 - Employer retaliation prohibited.

No employer shall take an adverse action causing a loss of any benefit of employment, of any contract benefit, or any statutory benefit to any employee, person, or other entity, who has reported a violation of this chapter to the board of supervisors or to one or more of their offices, to the county chief administrative officer, or to the county auditor controller, or to the county department administering the Proposition A contract or cafeteria services contract.

(Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.070 - Employee retention rights.

In the event that any Proposition A contract or cafeteria service contract is terminated by the county prior to its expiration, any new contract with a subsequent employer for such services shall provide for the employment of the predecessor employer's employees as provided in this section.

A. A "retention employee" is an employee of a predecessor employer:

1. Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act;
2. Who has been employed by an employer under a predecessor Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract for at least six months prior to the date of a new contract; and
3. Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result of the county entering into a new contract.

B. Subsequent employers shall offer employment to all retention employees who are qualified for such jobs.

C. A subsequent employer is not required to hire a retention employee who:

1. Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her job performance; or
2. Fails to meet any other county requirement for employees of a contractor.

D. A subsequent employer may not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of employment under a new contract, except for cause. Thereafter a subsequent employer may retain a retention employee on the same terms and conditions as the subsequent employer's other employees.

(Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.080 - Enforcement and remedies.

For violation of any of the provisions of this chapter:

A. An employee may bring an action in the courts of the state of California for damages caused by an employer's violation of this chapter.

B. The county department head responsible for administering a Proposition A contract or a cafeteria services contract may do one or more of the following in accordance with such instructions as may be issued by the chief administrative officer:
1. Assess liquidated damages as provided in the contract; and/or
2. Recommend to the board of supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or
3. Recommend to the board of supervisors that an employer be barred from award of future county contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the employer's violation of this chapter, in accordance with Section 2.202.040 of this code.

(Ord. 2007-0011 § 4, 2007: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.090 - Exceptions.
A. Other Laws. This Chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any employer or to any employee in a manner inconsistent with United States or California laws.

B. Collective Bargaining Agreements. Any provision of this Chapter shall be superseded by a collective bargaining agreement that expressly so provides.

(Ord. 2015-0061 § 4, 2015: Ord. 99-0055 § 1, 1999: Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)

2.201.100 - Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect.

(Ord. 99-0048 § 1 (part), 1999.)
Living Wage Rate Annual Adjustments

The Living Wage Ordinance is applicable to Proposition A and cafeteria services contracts. Employers shall pay employees a Living Wage for their services provided to the county of no less than the hourly rates and effective dates as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Effective Date</th>
<th>Hourly Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>March 1, 2016</td>
<td>$13.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1, 2017</td>
<td>$14.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1, 2018</td>
<td>$15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1, 2019</td>
<td>$15.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1, 2020</td>
<td>$16.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1, 2021</td>
<td>$16.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1, 2022</td>
<td>$17.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 1, 2023</td>
<td>CPI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Effective January 1, 2020, the Living Wage rate will be adjusted based on the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics’ Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County Area for the 12-month period preceding July 1 of each year.

The Chief Executive Office (CEO) will issue a memo advising departments of the CPI to be used when determining the Living Wage rate effective January 1, of each year thereafter.
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
LIVING WAGE PROGRAM

PAYROLL STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

I, ___________________________  ___________________________
(Name of Owner or Company Representative)  (Title)

Do hereby state:

1. That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by ___________________________
   Company or Subcontractor on the ___________________________ Service, Building or Work Site
   that during the payroll period commencing on the ___________________________ day of ___________________________,
   and ending the ___________________________ day of ___________________________, all persons
   employed on said work site have been paid the full weekly wages earned, that no rebates have been or will
   be made, either directly or indirectly, to or on behalf of ___________________________;
   from the full weekly wages earned by any person, and that no deductions have been made either
   directly or indirectly, from the full wages earned by any person, other than permissible deductions as defined
   in Regulations, Part 3 (29 CFR Subtitle A), issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act, as
   amended (48 Stat. 948, 63 Stat. 108, 72 Stat. 357; 40 U.S.C. 276c), and described below:

   ________________________________________________________________________________

   ________________________________________________________________________________

2. That any payrolls otherwise under this contract required to be submitted for the above period are correct
   and complete, that the wage rates for employees contained therein are not less than the applicable County
   of Los Angeles Living Wage rates contained in the contract.

I have reviewed the information in this report and as company owner or authorized agent for this
company, I sign under penalty of perjury certifying that all information herein is complete and correct.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Print Name and Title</th>
<th>Owner or Company Representative Signature:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Date:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE WILLFUL FALSIFICATION OF ANY OF THE ABOVE STATEMENTS MAY SUBJECT THE CONTRACTOR OR
SUBCONTRACTOR TO CIVIL OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION. IN ADDITION, THE CONTRACTOR OR
SUBCONTRACTOR MAY BE SUSPENDED AND PRECLUDED FROM BIDDING ON OR PARTICIPATING IN ANY
COUNTY CONTRACT OR PROJECT FOR A PERIOD CONSISTENT WITH THE SERIOUSNESS OF THE VIOLATION.
INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT
UNDER THE HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY
AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT OF 1996 (HIPAA)

County is a Covered Entity as defined by, and subject to the requirements and prohibitions of, the
Administrative Simplification provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act
of 1996, Public Law 104-191 (HIPAA), and regulations promulgated thereunder, including the
Privacy, Security, Breach Notification, and Enforcement Rules at 45 Code of Federal Regulations
(C.F.R.) Parts 160 and 164 (collectively, the "HIPAA Rules").

Contractor performs or provides functions, activities or services to County that require Contractor
in order to provide such functions, activities or services to create, access, receive, maintain, and/or
transmit information that includes or that may include Protected Health Information, as defined by
the HIPAA Rules. As such, Contractor is a Business Associate, as defined by the HIPAA Rules,
and is therefore subject to those provisions of the HIPAA Rules that are applicable to Business
Associates.

The HIPAA Rules require a written agreement ("Business Associate Agreement") between County
and Contractor in order to mandate certain protections for the privacy and security of Protected
Health Information, and these HIPAA Rules prohibit the disclosure to or use of Protected Health
Information by Contractor if such an agreement is not in place.

This Business Associate Agreement and its provisions are intended to protect the privacy and
provide for the security of Protected Health Information disclosed to or used by Contractor in
compliance with the HIPAA Rules.

Therefore, the parties agree as follows:

1. Definitions

   1.1 "Breach" has the same meaning as the term "breach" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.402.

   1.2 "Business Associate" has the same meaning as the term "business associate" at 45
       C.F.R. § 160.103. For the convenience of the parties, a "business associate" is a
       person or entity, other than a member of the workforce of covered entity, who
       performs functions or activities on behalf of, or provides certain services to, a
       covered entity that involve access by the business associate to Protected Health
       Information. A "business associate" also is a subcontractor that creates, receives,
       maintains, or transmits Protected Health Information on behalf of another business
       associate. And in reference to the party to this Business Associate Agreement
       "Business Associate" shall mean Contractor.

   1.3 "Covered Entity" has the same meaning as the term “covered entity” at 45 C.F.R. §
       160.103, and in reference to the party to this Business Associate Agreement,
       "Covered Entity" shall mean County.

   1.4 "Data Aggregation" has the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" at 45
       C.F.R. § 164.501.
1.5 "De-identification" refers to the de-identification standard at 45 C.F.R. § 164.514.

1.6 "Designated Record Set" has the same meaning as the term "designated record set" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.

1.7 "Disclose" and “Disclosure” mean, with respect to Protected Health Information, the release, transfer, provision of access to, or divulging in any other manner of Protected Health Information outside Business Associate’s internal operations or to other than its workforce. (See 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.)

1.8 "Electronic Health Record" means an electronic record of health-related information on an individual that is created, gathered, managed, and consulted by authorized health care clinicians and staff. (See 42 U.S. C. § 17921.)

1.9 “Electronic Media” has the same meaning as the term “electronic media” at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103. For the convenience of the parties, electronic media means (1) Electronic storage material on which data is or may be recorded electronically, including, for example, devices in computers (hard drives) and any removable/transportable digital memory medium, such as magnetic tape or disk, optical disk, or digital memory card; (2) Transmission media used to exchange information already in electronic storage media. Transmission media include, for example, the Internet, extranet or intranet, leased lines, dial-up lines, private networks, and the physical movement of removable/transportable electronic storage media. Certain transmissions, including of paper, via facsimile, and of voice, via telephone, are not considered to be transmissions via electronic media if the information being exchanged did not exist in electronic form immediately before the transmission.

1.10 "Electronic Protected Health Information" has the same meaning as the term “electronic protected health information” at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, limited to Protected Health Information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity. For the convenience of the parties, Electronic Protected Health Information means Protected Health Information that is (i) transmitted by electronic media; (ii) maintained in electronic media.

1.11 "Health Care Operations" has the same meaning as the term "health care operations" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.501.

1.12 "Individual" has the same meaning as the term "individual" at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103. For the convenience of the parties, Individual means the person who is the subject of Protected Health Information and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.502 (g).

1.13 "Law Enforcement Official" has the same meaning as the term "law enforcement official" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.

1.14 "Minimum Necessary" refers to the minimum necessary standard at 45 C.F.R. § 164.502 (b).
1.15 “Protected Health Information” has the same meaning as the term “protected health information” at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity. For the convenience of the parties, Protected Health Information includes information that (i) relates to the past, present or future physical or mental health or condition of an Individual; the provision of health care to an Individual, or the past, present or future payment for the provision of health care to an Individual; (ii) identifies the Individual (or for which there is a reasonable basis for believing that the information can be used to identify the Individual); and (iii) is created, received, maintained, or transmitted by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity, and includes Protected Health Information that is made accessible to Business Associate by Covered Entity. “Protected Health Information” includes Electronic Protected Health Information.

1.16 “Required by Law” has the same meaning as the term "required by law" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.103.

1.17 "Secretary" has the same meaning as the term "secretary" at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

1.18 "Security Incident" has the same meaning as the term "security incident" at 45 C.F.R. § 164.304.

1.19 "Services" means, unless otherwise specified, those functions, activities, or services in the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, or Purchase Order or other service arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate.

1.20 "Subcontractor" has the same meaning as the term "subcontractor" at 45 C.F.R. § 160.103.

1.21 "Unsecured Protected Health Information" has the same meaning as the term “unsecured protected health information” at 45 C.F.R. § 164.402.

1.22 “Use” or “Uses” means, with respect to Protected Health Information, the sharing, employment, application, utilization, examination or analysis of such Information within Business Associate’s internal operations. (See 45 C.F.R § 164.103.)

1.23 Terms used, but not otherwise defined in this Business Associate Agreement, have the same meaning as those terms in the HIPAA Rules.

2. Permitted and required Uses and Disclosures of Protected Health Information

2.1 Business Associate may only Use and/or Disclose Protected Health Information as necessary to perform Services, and/or as necessary to comply with the obligations of this Business Associate Agreement.

2.2 Business Associate may Use Protected Health Information for de-identification of the information if de-identification of the information is required to provide Services.

2.3 Business Associate may Use or Disclose Protected Health Information as Required by Law.
2.4 Business Associate shall make Uses and Disclosures and requests for Protected Health Information consistent with the Covered Entity's applicable Minimum Necessary policies and procedures.

2.5 Business Associate may Use Protected Health Information as necessary for the proper management and administration of its business or to carry out its legal responsibilities.

2.6 Business Associate may Disclose Protected Health Information as necessary for the proper management and administration of its business or to carry out its legal responsibilities, provided the Disclosure is Required by Law or Business Associate obtains reasonable assurances from the person to whom the Protected Health Information is disclosed (i.e., the recipient) that it will be held confidentially and Used or further Disclosed only as Required by Law or for the purposes for which it was disclosed to the recipient and the recipient notifies Business Associate of any instances of which it is aware in which the confidentiality of the Protected Health Information has been breached.

2.7 Business Associate may provide Data Aggregation services relating to Covered Entity's Health Care Operations if such Data Aggregation services are necessary in order to provide Services.

3. Prohibited Uses and Disclosures of Protected HEALTH INFORMATION

3.1 Business Associate shall not Use or Disclose Protected Health Information other than as permitted or required by this Business Associate Agreement or as Required by Law.

3.2 Business Associate shall not Use or Disclose Protected Health Information in a manner that would violate Subpart E of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 if done by Covered Entity, except for the specific Uses and Disclosures set forth in Sections 2.5 and 2.6.

3.3 Business Associate shall not Use or Disclose Protected Health Information for de-identification of the information except as set forth in section 2.2.

4. OBLIGATIONS to safeguard protected health information

4.1 Business Associate shall implement, use, and maintain appropriate safeguards to prevent the Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information other than as provided for by this Business Associate Agreement.

4.2 Business Associate shall comply with Subpart C of 45 C.F.R Part 164 with respect to Electronic Protected Health Information, to prevent the Use or Disclosure of such information other than as provided for by this Business Associate Agreement.

5. Reporting Non-Permitted Uses or Disclosures, Security Incidents, and Breaches of Unsecured Protected Health Information
5.1 Business Associate shall report to Covered Entity any Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information not permitted by this Business Associate Agreement, any Security Incident, and/or any Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information as further described in Sections 5.1.1, 5.1.2, and 5.1.3.

5.1.1 Business Associate shall report to Covered Entity any Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information by Business Associate, its employees, representatives, agents or Subcontractors not provided for by this Agreement of which Business Associate becomes aware.

5.1.2 Business Associate shall report to Covered Entity any Security Incident of which Business Associate becomes aware.

5.1.3. Business Associate shall report to Covered Entity any Breach by Business Associate, its employees, representatives, agents, workforce members, or Subcontractors of Unsecured Protected Health Information that is known to Business Associate or, by exercising reasonable diligence, would have been known to Business Associate. Business Associate shall be deemed to have knowledge of a Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information if the Breach is known, or by exercising reasonable diligence would have been known, to any person, other than the person committing the Breach, who is an employee, officer, or other agent of Business Associate, including a Subcontractor, as determined in accordance with the federal common law of agency.

5.2 Except as provided in Section 5.3, for any reporting required by Section 5.1, Business Associate shall provide, to the extent available, all information required by, and within the time frames specified in, Sections 5.2.1 and 5.2.2.

5.2.1 Business Associate shall make an immediate telephonic report upon discovery of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information, Security Incident or Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information to (562) 940-3335 that minimally includes:

(a) A brief description of what happened, including the date of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure, Security Incident, or Breach and the date of Discovery of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure, Security Incident, or Breach, if known;

(b) The number of Individuals whose Protected Health Information is involved;

(c) A description of the specific type of Protected Health Information involved in the non-permitted Use or Disclosure, Security Incident, or Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code or other types of information were involved);
(d) The name and contact information for a person highly knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure of PHI, Security Incident, or Breach.

5.2.2 Business Associate shall make a written report without unreasonable delay and in no event later than three (3) business days from the date of discovery by Business Associate of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information, Security Incident, or Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information and to the HIPAA Compliance Officer at: Hall of Records, County of Los Angeles, Chief Executive Office, Risk Management Branch-Office of Privacy, 320 W. Temple Street, 7th Floor, Los Angeles, California 90012, PRIVACY@ceo.lacounty.gov, that includes, to the extent possible:

(a) A brief description of what happened, including the date of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure, Security Incident, or Breach and the date of Discovery of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure, Security Incident, or Breach, if known;

(b) The number of Individuals whose Protected Health Information is involved;

(c) A description of the specific type of Protected Health Information involved in the non-permitted Use or Disclosure, Security Incident, or Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code or other types of information were involved);

(d) The identification of each Individual whose Unsecured Protected Health Information has been, or is reasonably believed by Business Associate to have been, accessed, acquired, Used, or Disclosed;

(e) Any other information necessary to conduct an assessment of whether notification to the Individual(s) under 45 C.F.R. § 164.404 is required;

(f) Any steps Business Associate believes that the Individual(s) could take to protect him or herself from potential harm from the non-permitted Use or Disclosure, Security Incident, or Breach;

(g) A brief description of what Business Associate is doing to investigate, to mitigate harm to the Individual(s), and to protect against any further similar occurrences; and

(h) The name and contact information for a person highly knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the non-permitted Use or Disclosure of PHI, Security Incident, or Breach.
5.2.3 If Business Associate is not able to provide the information specified in Section 5.2.1 or 5.2.2 at the time of the required report, Business Associate shall provide such information promptly thereafter as such information becomes available.

5.3 Business Associate may delay the notification required by Section 5.1.3, if a law enforcement official states to Business Associate that notification would impede a criminal investigation or cause damage to national security.

5.3.1 If the law enforcement official's statement is in writing and specifies the time for which a delay is required, Business Associate shall delay its reporting and/or notification obligation(s) for the time period specified by the official.

5.3.2 If the statement is made orally, Business Associate shall document the statement, including the identity of the official making the statement, and delay its reporting and/or notification obligation(s) temporarily and no longer than 30 days from the date of the oral statement, unless a written statement as described in Section 5.3.1 is submitted during that time.

6. Written Assurances of Subcontractors

6.1 In accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.502 (e)(1)(ii) and § 164.308 (b)(2), if applicable, Business Associate shall ensure that any Subcontractor that creates, receives, maintains, or transmits Protected Health Information on behalf of Business Associate is made aware of its status as a Business Associate with respect to such information and that Subcontractor agrees in writing to the same restrictions, conditions, and requirements that apply to Business Associate with respect to such information.

6.2 Business Associate shall take reasonable steps to cure any material breach or violation by Subcontractor of the agreement required by Section 6.1.

6.3 If the steps required by Section 6.2 do not cure the breach or end the violation, Contractor shall terminate, if feasible, any arrangement with Subcontractor by which Subcontractor creates, receives, maintains, or transmits Protected Health Information on behalf of Business Associate.

6.4 If neither cure nor termination as set forth in Sections 6.2 and 6.3 is feasible, Business Associate shall immediately notify County.

6.5 Without limiting the requirements of Section 6.1, the agreement required by Section 6.1 (Subcontractor Business Associate Agreement) shall require Subcontractor to contemporaneously notify Covered Entity in the event of a Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information.

6.6 Without limiting the requirements of Section 6.1, agreement required by Section 6.1 (Subcontractor Business Associate Agreement) shall include a provision requiring Subcontractor to destroy, or in the alternative to return to Business Associate, any Protected Health Information created, received, maintained, or transmitted by
Subcontractor on behalf of Business Associate so as to enable Business Associate to comply with the provisions of Section 18.4.

6.7 Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, at Covered Entity's request, a copy of any and all Subcontractor Business Associate Agreements required by Section 6.1.

6.8 Sections 6.1 and 6.7 are not intended by the parties to limit in any way the scope of Business Associate's obligations related to Subcontracts or Subcontracting in the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order, or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate.

7. Access to Protected Health Information

7.1 To the extent Covered Entity determines that Protected Health Information is maintained by Business Associate or its agents or Subcontractors in a Designated Record Set, Business Associate shall, within two (2) business days after receipt of a request from Covered Entity, make the Protected Health Information specified by Covered Entity available to the Individual(s) identified by Covered Entity as being entitled to access and shall provide such Individual(s) or other person(s) designated by Covered Entity with a copy the specified Protected Health Information, in order for Covered Entity to meet the requirements of 45 C.F.R. § 164.524.

7.2 If any Individual requests access to Protected Health Information directly from Business Associate or its agents or Subcontractors, Business Associate shall notify Covered Entity in writing within two (2) days of the receipt of the request. Whether access shall be provided or denied shall be determined by Covered Entity.

7.3 To the extent that Business Associate maintains Protected Health Information that is subject to access as set forth above in one or more Designated Record Sets electronically and if the Individual requests an electronic copy of such information, Business Associate shall provide the Individual with access to the Protected Health Information in the electronic form and format requested by the Individual, if it is readily producible in such form and format; or, if not, in a readable electronic form and format as agreed to by Covered Entity and the Individual.

8. Amendment of Protected Health Information

8.1 To the extent Covered Entity determines that any Protected Health Information is maintained by Business Associate or its agents or Subcontractors in a Designated Record Set, Business Associate shall, within ten (10) business days after receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, make any amendments to such Protected Health Information that are requested by Covered Entity, in order for Covered Entity to meet the requirements of 45 C.F.R. § 164.526.

8.2 If any Individual requests an amendment to Protected Health Information directly from Business Associate or its agents or Subcontractors, Business Associate shall
notify Covered Entity in writing within five (5) days of the receipt of the request. Whether an amendment shall be granted or denied shall be determined by Covered Entity.

9. Accounting of Disclosures of Protected Health Information

9.1 Business Associate shall maintain an accounting of each Disclosure of Protected Health Information made by Business Associate or its employees, agents, representatives or Subcontractors, as is determined by Covered Entity to be necessary in order to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528.

9.1.1 Any accounting of disclosures provided by Business Associate under Section 9.1 shall include:

(a) The date of the Disclosure;
(b) The name, and address if known, of the entity or person who received the Protected Health Information;
(c) A brief description of the Protected Health Information Disclosed; and
(d) A brief statement of the purpose of the Disclosure.

9.1.2 For each Disclosure that could require an accounting under Section 9.1, Business Associate shall document the information specified in Section 9.1.1, and shall maintain the information for six (6) years from the date of the Disclosure.

9.2 Business Associate shall provide to Covered Entity, within ten (10) business days after receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, information collected in accordance with Section 9.1.1 to permit Covered Entity to respond to a request by an Individual for an accounting of disclosures of Protected Health Information in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528.

9.3 If any Individual requests an accounting of disclosures directly from Business Associate or its agents or Subcontractors, Business Associate shall notify Covered Entity in writing within five (5) days of the receipt of the request, and shall provide the requested accounting of disclosures to the Individual(s) within 30 days. The information provided in the accounting shall be in accordance with 45 C.F.R. § 164.528.

10. Compliance with Applicable HIPAA Rules

10.1 To the extent Business Associate is to carry out one or more of Covered Entity’s obligation(s) under Subpart E of 45 C.F.R. Part 164, Business Associate shall comply with the requirements of Subpart E that apply to Covered Entity’s performance of such obligation(s).
10.2 Business Associate shall comply with all HIPAA Rules applicable to Business Associate in the performance of Services.

11. Availability of Records

11.1 Business Associate shall make its internal practices, books, and records relating to the Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information received from, or created or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity available to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity’s compliance with the Privacy and Security Regulations.

11.2 Unless prohibited by the Secretary, Business Associate shall immediately notify Covered Entity of any requests made by the Secretary and provide Covered Entity with copies of any documents produced in response to such request.

12. Mitigation of Harmful Effects

12.1 Business Associate shall mitigate, to the extent practicable, any harmful effect of a Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information by Business Associate in violation of the requirements of this Business Associate Agreement that is known to Business Associate.

13. Breach Notification to Individuals

13.1 Business Associate shall, to the extent Covered Entity determines that there has been a Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information by Business Associate, its employees, representatives, agents or Subcontractors, provide breach notification to the Individual in a manner that permits Covered Entity to comply with its obligations under 45 C.F.R. § 164.404.

13.1.1 Business Associate shall notify, subject to the review and approval of Covered Entity, each Individual whose Unsecured Protected Health Information has been, or is reasonably believed to have been, accessed, acquired, Used, or Disclosed as a result of any such Breach.

13.1.2 The notification provided by Business Associate shall be written in plain language, shall be subject to review and approval by Covered Entity, and shall include, to the extent possible:

(a) A brief description of what happened, including the date of the Breach and the date of the Discovery of the Breach, if known;

(b) A description of the types of Unsecured Protected Health Information that were involved in the Breach (such as whether full name, social security number, date of birth, home address, account number, diagnosis, disability code, or other types of information were involved);

(c) Any steps the Individual should take to protect him or herself from potential harm resulting from the Breach;
(d) A brief description of what Business Associate is doing to investigate the Breach, to mitigate harm to Individual(s), and to protect against any further Breaches; and

(e) Contact procedures for Individual(s) to ask questions or learn additional information, which shall include a toll-free telephone number, an e-mail address, Web site, or postal address.

13.2 Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, may elect to provide the notification required by Section 13.1 and/or to establish the contact procedures described in Section 13.1.2.

13.3 Business Associate shall reimburse Covered Entity any and all costs incurred by Covered Entity, in complying with Subpart D of 45 C.F.R. Part 164, including but not limited to costs of notification, internet posting, or media publication, as a result of Business Associate's Breach of Unsecured Protected Health Information; Covered Entity shall not be responsible for any costs incurred by Business Associate in providing the notification required by 13.1 or in establishing the contact procedures required by Section 13.1.2.

14. Indemnification

14.1 Business Associate shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless Covered Entity, its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to demands, claims, actions, fees, costs, expenses (including attorney and expert witness fees), and penalties and/or fines (including regulatory penalties and/or fines), arising from or connected with Business Associate's acts and/or omissions arising from and/or relating to this Business Associate Agreement, including, but not limited to, compliance and/or enforcement actions and/or activities, whether formal or informal, by the Secretary or by the Attorney General of the State of California.

14.2 Section 14.1 is not intended by the parties to limit in any way the scope of Business Associate's obligations related to Insurance and/or Indemnification in the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order, or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate.

15. Obligations of Covered Entity

15.1 Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any current or future restrictions or limitations on the Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information that would affect Business Associate's performance of the Services, and Business Associate shall thereafter restrict or limit its own Uses and Disclosures accordingly.

15.2 Covered Entity shall not request Business Associate to Use or Disclose Protected Health Information in any manner that would not be permissible under Subpart E of 45 C.F.R. Part 164 if done by Covered Entity, except to the extent that Business Associate may Use or Disclose Protected Health Information as provided in Sections 2.3, 2.5, and 2.6.
16. Term

16.1 Unless sooner terminated as set forth in Section 17, the term of this Business Associate Agreement shall be the same as the term of the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order, or other service arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor’s status as a Business Associate.

16.2 Notwithstanding Section 16.1, Business Associate’s obligations under Sections 11, 14, and 18 shall survive the termination or expiration of this Business Associate Agreement.

17. Termination for Cause

17.1 In addition to and notwithstanding the termination provisions set forth in the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order, or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor’s status as a Business Associate, if either party determines that the other party has violated a material term of this Business Associate Agreement, and the breaching party has not cured the breach or ended the violation within the time specified by the non-breaching party, which shall be reasonable given the nature of the breach and/or violation, the non-breaching party may terminate this Business Associate Agreement.

17.2 In addition to and notwithstanding the termination provisions set forth in the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order, or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor’s status as a Business Associate, if either party determines that the other party has violated a material term of this Business Associate Agreement, and cure is not feasible, the non-breaching party may terminate this Business Associate Agreement immediately.

18. Disposition of Protected Health Information Upon Termination or Expiration

18.1 Except as provided in Section 18.3, upon termination for any reason or expiration of this Business Associate Agreement, Business Associate shall return or, if agreed to by Covered entity, shall destroy as provided for in Section 18.2, all Protected Health Information received from Covered Entity, or created, maintained, or received by Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity, that Business Associate, including any Subcontractor, still maintains in any form. Business Associate shall retain no copies of the Protected Health Information.

18.2 Destruction for purposes of Section 18.2 and Section 6.6 shall mean that media on which the Protected Health Information is stored or recorded has been destroyed and/or electronic media have been cleared, purged, or destroyed in accordance with the use of a technology or methodology specified by the Secretary in guidance for rendering Protected Health Information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals.
18.3 Notwithstanding Section 18.1, in the event that return or destruction of Protected Health Information is not feasible or Business Associate determines that any such Protected Health Information is necessary for Business Associate to continue its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities, Business Associate may retain that Protected Health Information for which destruction or return is infeasible or that Protected Health Information which is necessary for Business Associate to continue its proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities and shall return or destroy all other Protected Health Information.

18.3.1 Business Associate shall extend the protections of this Business Associate Agreement to such Protected Health Information, including continuing to use appropriate safeguards and continuing to comply with Subpart C of 45 C.F.R Part 164 with respect to Electronic Protected Health Information, to prevent the Use or Disclosure of such information other than as provided for in Sections 2.5 and 2.6 for so long as such Protected Health Information is retained, and Business Associate shall not Use or Disclose such Protected Health Information other than for the purposes for which such Protected Health Information was retained.

18.3.2 Business Associate shall return or, if agreed to by Covered entity, destroy the Protected Health Information retained by Business Associate when it is no longer needed by Business Associate for Business Associate's proper management and administration or to carry out its legal responsibilities.

18.4 Business Associate shall ensure that all Protected Health Information created, maintained, or received by Subcontractors is returned or, if agreed to by Covered entity, destroyed as provided for in Section 18.2.

19. Audit, inspection, and Examination

19.1 Covered Entity reserves the right to conduct a reasonable inspection of the facilities, systems, information systems, books, records, agreements, and policies and procedures relating to the Use or Disclosure of Protected Health Information for the purpose determining whether Business Associate is in compliance with the terms of this Business Associate Agreement and any non-compliance may be a basis for termination of this Business Associate Agreement and the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate, as provided for in section 17.

19.2 Covered Entity and Business Associate shall mutually agree in advance upon the scope, timing, and location of any such inspection.

19.3 At Business Associate's request, and to the extent permitted by law, Covered Entity shall execute a nondisclosure agreement, upon terms and conditions mutually agreed to by the parties.
19.4 That Covered Entity inspects, fails to inspect, or has the right to inspect as provided for in Section 19.1 does not relieve Business Associate of its responsibility to comply with this Business Associate Agreement and/or the HIPAA Rules or impose on Covered Entity any responsibility for Business Associate's compliance with any applicable HIPAA Rules.

19.5 Covered Entity's failure to detect, its detection but failure to notify Business Associate, or its detection but failure to require remediation by Business Associate of an unsatisfactory practice by Business Associate, shall not constitute acceptance of such practice or a waiver of Covered Entity's enforcement rights under this Business Associate Agreement or the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate.

19.6 Section 19.1 is not intended by the parties to limit in any way the scope of Business Associate's obligations related to Inspection and/or Audit and/or similar review in the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order, or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate.


20.1 Disclaimer. Covered Entity makes no warranty or representation that compliance by Business Associate with the terms and conditions of this Business Associate Agreement will be adequate or satisfactory to meet the business needs or legal obligations of Business Associate.

20.2 HIPAA Requirements. The Parties agree that the provisions under HIPAA Rules that are required by law to be incorporated into this Amendment are hereby incorporated into this Agreement.

20.3 No Third Party Beneficiaries. Nothing in this Business Associate Agreement shall confer upon any person other than the parties and their respective successors or assigns, any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities whatsoever.

20.4 Construction. In the event that a provision of this Business Associate Agreement is contrary to a provision of the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order, or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate, the provision of this Business Associate Agreement shall control. Otherwise, this Business Associate Agreement shall be construed under, and in accordance with, the terms of the applicable underlying Agreement, Contract, Master Agreement, Work Order, Purchase Order or other services arrangement, with or without payment, that gives rise to Contractor's status as a Business Associate.

20.5 Regulatory References. A reference in this Business Associate Agreement to a section in the HIPAA Rules means the section as in effect or as amended.
20.6 **Interpretation.** Any ambiguity in this Business Associate Agreement shall be resolved in favor of a meaning that permits the parties to comply with the HIPAA Rules.

20.7 **Amendment.** The parties agree to take such action as is necessary to amend this Business Associate Agreement from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity or Business Associate to comply with the requirements of the HIPAA Rules and any other privacy laws governing Protected Health Information.
INTENTIONALLY OMITTED
The County of Los Angeles (“County”) is committed to safeguarding the Integrity of the County systems, Data, and Information and protecting the privacy rights of the individuals that it serves. This Information Security and Privacy Requirements Exhibit (“Exhibit”) sets forth the County and the Contractor’s commitment and agreement to fulfill each of their obligations under applicable state or federal laws, rules, or regulations, as well as applicable industry standards concerning privacy, Data protection, Information Security, Confidentiality, Availability, and Integrity of such Information. The Information Security and privacy requirements and procedures in this Exhibit are to be established by the Contractor before the Effective Date of the Contract and maintained throughout the term of the Contract.

These requirements and procedures are a minimum standard and are in addition to the requirements of the underlying base agreement between the County and Contractor (the “Contract”) and any other agreements between the parties. However, it is the Contractor’s sole obligation to: (i) implement appropriate and reasonable measures to secure and protect its systems and all County Information against internal and external Threats and Risks; and (ii) continuously review and revise those measures to address ongoing Threats and Risks. Failure to comply with the minimum requirements and procedures set forth in this Exhibit will constitute a material, non-curable breach of Contract by the Contractor, entitling the County, in addition to the cumulative of all other remedies available to it at law, in equity, or under the Contract, to immediately terminate the Contract. To the extent there are conflicts between this Exhibit and the Contract, this Exhibit shall prevail unless stated otherwise.

1. DEFINITIONS

Unless otherwise defined in the Contract, the definitions herein contained are specific to the uses within this exhibit.

a. Availability: the condition of Information being accessible and usable upon demand by an authorized entity (Workforce Member or process).

b. Confidentiality: the condition that information is not disclosed to system entities (users, processes, devices) unless they have been authorized to access the Information.

c. County Information: all Data and Information belonging to the County.

d. Data: a subset of Information comprised of qualitative or quantitative values.

e. Incident: a suspected, attempted, successful, or imminent Threat of unauthorized electronic and/or physical access, use, disclosure, breach, modification, or destruction of information; interference with Information Technology operations; or significant violation of County policy.

f. Information: any communication or representation of knowledge or understanding such as facts, Data, or opinions in any medium or form, including electronic, textual, numerical, graphic, cartographic, narrative, or audiovisual.

g. Information Security Policy: high level statements of intention and direction of an organization used to create an organization’s Information Security Program as formally expressed by its top management.

h. Information Security Program: formalized and implemented Information Security Policies, standards and procedures that are documented describing the program management safeguards and common controls in place or those planned for meeting the County’s information security requirements.
i. **Information Technology:** any equipment or interconnected system or subsystem of equipment that is used in the automatic acquisition, storage, manipulation, management, movement, control, display, switching, interchange, transmission, or reception of Data or Information.

j. **Integrity:** the condition whereby Data or Information has not been improperly modified or destroyed and authenticity of the Data or Information can be ensured.

k. **Mobile Device Management (MDM):** software that allows Information Technology administrators to control, secure, and enforce policies on smartphones, tablets, and other endpoints.

l. **Privacy Policy:** high level statements of intention and direction of an organization used to create an organization’s Privacy Program as formally expressed by its top management.

m. **Privacy Program:** A formal document that provides an overview of an organization’s privacy program, including a description of the structure of the privacy program, the resources dedicated to the privacy program, the role of the organization’s privacy official and other staff, the strategic goals and objectives of the Privacy Program, and the program management controls and common controls in place or planned for meeting applicable privacy requirements and managing privacy risks.

n. **Risk:** a measure of the extent to which the County is threatened by a potential circumstance or event, Risk is typically a function of: (i) the adverse impacts that would arise if the circumstance or event occurs; and (ii) the likelihood of occurrence.

o. **Threat:** any circumstance or event with the potential to adversely impact County operations (including mission, functions, image, or reputation), organizational assets, individuals, or other organizations through an Information System via unauthorized access, destruction, disclosure, modification of Information, and/or denial of service.

p. **Vulnerability:** a weakness in a system, application, network or process that is subject to exploitation or misuse.

q. **Workforce Member:** employees, volunteers, and other persons whose conduct, in the performance of work for Los Angeles County, is under the direct control of Los Angeles County, whether or not they are paid by Los Angeles County. This includes, but may not be limited to, full and part time elected or appointed officials, employees, affiliates, associates, students, volunteers, and staff from third party entities who provide service to the County.

2. **INFORMATION SECURITY AND PRIVACY PROGRAMS**

a. **Information Security Program.** The Contractor shall maintain a company-wide Information Security Program designed to evaluate Risks to the Confidentiality, Availability, and Integrity of the County Information covered under this Contract.

Contractor’s Information Security Program shall include the creation and maintenance of Information Security Policies, standards, and procedures. Information Security Policies, standards, and procedures will be communicated to all Contractor employees in a relevant, accessible, and understandable form and will be regularly reviewed and evaluated to ensure operational effectiveness, compliance with all applicable laws and regulations, and addresses new and emerging Threats and Risks.
The Contractor shall exercise the same degree of care in safeguarding and protecting County Information that the Contractor exercises with respect to its own Information and Data, but in no event less than a reasonable degree of care. The Contractor will implement, maintain, and use appropriate administrative, technical, and physical security measures to preserve the Confidentiality, Integrity, and Availability of County Information.

The Contractor’s Information Security Program shall:

- Protect the Confidentiality, Integrity, and Availability of County Information in the Contractor’s possession or control;
- Protect against any anticipated Threats or hazards to the Confidentiality, Integrity, and Availability of County Information;
- Protect against unauthorized or unlawful access, use, disclosure, alteration, or destruction of County Information;
- Protect against accidental loss or destruction of, or damage to, County Information; and
- Safeguard County Information in compliance with any applicable laws and regulations which apply to the Contractor.

b. **Privacy Program.** The Contractor shall establish and maintain a company-wide Privacy Program designed to incorporate Privacy Policies and practices in its business operations to provide safeguards for Information, including County Information. The Contractor’s Privacy Program shall include the development of, and ongoing reviews and updates to Privacy Policies, guidelines, procedures and appropriate workforce privacy training within its organization. These Privacy Policies, guidelines, procedures, and appropriate training will be provided to all Contractor employees, agents, and volunteers. The Contractor’s Privacy Policies, guidelines, and procedures shall be continuously reviewed and updated for effectiveness and compliance with applicable laws and regulations, and to appropriately respond to new and emerging Threats and Risks. The Contractor’s Privacy Program shall perform ongoing monitoring and audits of operations to identify and mitigate privacy Threats.

The Contractor shall exercise the same degree of care in safeguarding the privacy of County Information that the Contractor exercises with respect to its own Information, but in no event less than a reasonable degree of care. The Contractor will implement, maintain, and use appropriate privacy practices and protocols to preserve the Confidentiality of County Information. The Contractor’s Privacy Program shall include:

- A Privacy Program framework that identifies and ensures that the Contractor complies with all applicable laws and regulations;
- External Privacy Policies, and internal privacy policies, procedures and controls to support the privacy program;
- Protections against unauthorized or unlawful access, use, disclosure, alteration, or destruction of County Information;
- A training program that covers Privacy Policies, protocols and awareness;
- A response plan to address privacy Incidents and privacy breaches; and
- Ongoing privacy assessments and audits.
3. PROPERTY RIGHTS TO COUNTY INFORMATION
All County Information is deemed property of the County, and the County shall retain exclusive rights and ownership thereto. County Information shall not be used by the Contractor for any purpose other than as required under this Contract, nor shall such or any part of such be disclosed, sold, assigned, leased, or otherwise disposed of, to third parties by the Contractor, or commercially exploited or otherwise used by, or on behalf of, the Contractor, its officers, directors, employees, or agents. The Contractor may assert no lien on or right to withhold from the County, any County Information it receives from, receives addressed to, or stores on behalf of, the County. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Contractor may aggregate, compile, and use County Information in order to improve, develop or enhance the System Software and/or other services offered, or to be offered, by the Contractor, provided that (i) no County Information in such aggregated or compiled pool is identifiable as originating from, or can be traced back to the County, and (ii) such Data or Information cannot be associated or matched with the identity of an individual alone, or linkable to a specific individual. The Contractor specifically consents to the County's access to such County Information held, stored, or maintained on any and all devices Contractor owns, leases or possesses.

4. CONTRACTOR’S USE OF COUNTY INFORMATION
The Contractor may use County Information only as necessary to carry out its obligations under this Contract. The Contractor shall collect, maintain, or use County Information only for the purposes specified in the Contract and, in all cases, in compliance with all applicable local, state, and federal laws and regulations governing the collection, maintenance, transmission, dissemination, storage, use, and destruction of County Information, including, but not limited to, (i) any state and federal law governing the protection of personal Information, (ii) any state and federal security breach notification laws, and (iii) the rules, regulations and directives of the Federal Trade Commission, as amended from time to time.

5. SHARING COUNTY INFORMATION AND DATA
The Contractor shall not share, release, disclose, disseminate, make available, transfer, or otherwise communicate orally, in writing, or by electronic or other means, County Information to a third party for monetary or other valuable consideration.

6. CONFIDENTIALITY
a. Confidentiality of County Information. The Contractor agrees that all County Information is Confidential and proprietary to the County regardless of whether such Information was disclosed intentionally or unintentionally, or marked as "confidential".

b. Disclosure of County Information. The Contractor may disclose County Information only as necessary to carry out its obligations under this Contract, or as required by law, and is prohibited from using County Information for any other purpose without the prior express written approval of the County’s contract administrator in consultation with the County’s Chief Information Security Officer and/or Chief Privacy Officer. If required by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative body to disclose County Information, the Contractor shall notify the County's contract administrator immediately and prior to any such disclosure, to provide the County an opportunity to oppose or otherwise respond to such disclosure, unless prohibited by law from doing so.

c. Disclosure Restrictions of Non-Public Information. While performing work under the Contract, the Contractor may encounter County Non-public Information (“NPI”) in the course of performing
this Contract, including, but not limited to, licensed technology, drawings, schematics, manuals, sealed court records, and other materials described and/or identified as “Internal Use”, “Confidential” or “Restricted” as defined in Board of Supervisors Policy 6.104 – Information Classification Policy as NPI. The Contractor shall not disclose or publish any County NPI and material received or used in performance of this Contract. This obligation is perpetual.

d. **Individual Requests.** The Contractor shall acknowledge any request or instructions from the County regarding the exercise of any individual’s privacy rights provided under applicable federal or state laws. The Contractor shall have in place appropriate policies and procedures to promptly respond to such requests and comply with any request or instructions from the County within seven (7) calendar days. If an individual makes a request directly to the Contractor involving County Information, the Contractor shall notify the County within five (5) calendar days and the County will coordinate an appropriate response, which may include instructing the Contractor to assist in fulfilling the request. Similarly, if the Contractor receives a privacy or security complaint from an individual regarding County Information, the Contractor shall notify the County as described in Section 14 SECURITY AND PRIVACY INCIDENTS, and the County will coordinate an appropriate response.

e. **Retention of County Information.** The Contractor shall not retain any County Information for any period longer than necessary for the Contractor to fulfill its obligations under the Contract and applicable law, whichever is longest.

**7. CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEES**
The Contractor shall perform background and security investigation procedures in the manner prescribed in this section unless the Contract prescribes procedures for conducting background and security investigations and those procedures are no less stringent than the procedures described in this section.

To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Contractor shall screen and conduct background investigations on all Contractor employees and Subcontractors as appropriate to their role, with access to County Information for potential security Risks. Such background investigations must be obtained through fingerprints submitted to the California Department of Justice to include State, local, and federal-level review and conducted in accordance with the law, may include criminal and financial history to the extent permitted under the law, and will be repeated on a regular basis. The fees associated with the background investigation shall be at the expense of the Contractor, regardless of whether the member of the Contractor’s staff passes or fails the background investigation. The Contractor, in compliance with its legal obligations, shall conduct an individualized assessment of their employees, agents, and volunteers regarding the nature and gravity of a criminal offense or conduct; the time that has passed since a criminal offense or conduct and completion of the sentence; and the nature of the access to County Information to ensure that no individual accesses County Information whose past criminal conduct poses a risk or threat to County Information.

The Contractor shall require all employees, agents, and volunteers to abide by the requirements in this Exhibit, as set forth in the Contract, and sign an appropriate written Confidentiality/non-disclosure agreement with the Contractor.

The Contractor shall supply each of its employees with appropriate, annual training regarding Information Security procedures, Risks, and Threats. The Contractor agrees that training will cover, but may not be limited to the following topics:
a. **Secure Authentication:** The importance of utilizing secure authentication, including proper management of authentication credentials (login name and password) and multi-factor authentication.

b. **Social Engineering Attacks:** Identifying different forms of social engineering including, but not limited to, phishing, phone scams, and impersonation calls.

c. **Handling of County Information:** The proper identification, storage, transfer, archiving, and destruction of County Information.

d. **Causes of Unintentional Information Exposure:** Provide awareness of causes of unintentional exposure of Information such as lost mobile devices, emailing Information to inappropriate recipients, etc.

e. **Identifying and Reporting Incidents:** Awareness of the most common indicators of an Incident and how such indicators should be reported within the organization.

f. **Privacy:** The Contractor’s Privacy Policies and procedures as described in Section 2b. Privacy Program.

The Contractor shall have an established set of procedures to ensure the Contractor’s employees promptly report actual and/or suspected breaches of security.

### 8. SUBCONTRACTORS AND THIRD PARTIES

The County acknowledges that in the course of performing its services, the Contractor may desire or require the use of goods, services, and/or assistance of Subcontractors or other third parties or suppliers. The terms of this Exhibit shall also apply to all Subcontractors and third parties. The Contractor or third party shall be subject to the following terms and conditions: (i) each Subcontractor and third party must agree in writing to comply with and be bound by the applicable terms and conditions of this Exhibit, both for itself and to enable the Contractor to be and remain in compliance with its obligations hereunder, including those provisions relating to Confidentiality, Integrity, Availability, disclosures, security, and such other terms and conditions as may be reasonably necessary to effectuate the Contract including this Exhibit; and (ii) the Contractor shall be and remain fully liable for the acts and omissions of each Subcontractor and third party, and fully responsible for the due and proper performance of all Contractor obligations under this Contract.

The Contractor shall obtain advanced approval from the County’s Chief Information Security Officer and/or Chief Privacy Officer prior to subcontracting services subject to this Exhibit.

### 9. STORAGE AND TRANSMISSION OF COUNTY INFORMATION

All County Information shall be rendered unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Contractor will encrypt all workstations, portable devices (such as mobile, wearables, tablets,) and removable media (such as portable or removable hard disks, floppy disks, USB memory drives, CDs, DVDs, magnetic tape, and all other removable storage media) that store County Information in accordance with Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) 140-2 or otherwise approved by the County’s Chief Information Security Officer.

The Contractor will encrypt County Information transmitted on networks outside of the Contractor’s control with Transport Layer Security (TLS) or Internet Protocol Security (IPSec), at a minimum cipher
strength of 128 bit or an equivalent secure transmission protocol or method approved by County’s Chief Information Security Officer.

In addition, the Contractor shall not store County Information in the cloud or in any other online storage provider without written authorization from the County’s Chief Information Security Officer. All mobile devices storing County Information shall be managed by a Mobile Device Management system. Such system must provide provisions to enforce a password/passcode on enrolled mobile devices. All workstations/Personal Computers (including laptops, 2-in-1s, and tablets) will maintain the latest operating system security patches, and the latest virus definitions. Virus scans must be performed at least monthly. Request for less frequent scanning must be approved in writing by the County’s Chief Information Security Officer.

10. RETURN OR DESTRUCTION OF COUNTY INFORMATION

The Contractor shall return or destroy County Information in the manner prescribed in this section unless the Contract prescribes procedures for returning or destroying County Information and those procedures are no less stringent than the procedures described in this section.

Return or Destruction. Upon County’s written request, or upon expiration or termination of this Contract for any reason, Contractor shall (i) promptly return or destroy, at the County’s option, all originals and copies of all documents and materials it has received containing County Information; or (ii) if return or destruction is not permissible under applicable law, continue to protect such Information in accordance with the terms of this Contract; and (iii) deliver or destroy, at the County’s option, all originals and copies of all summaries, records, descriptions, modifications, negatives, drawings, adoptions and other documents or materials, whether in writing or in machine-readable form, prepared by the Contractor, prepared under its direction, or at its request, from the documents and materials referred to in Subsection (i) of this Section. For all documents or materials referred to in Subsections (i) and (ii) of this Section that the County requests be returned to the County, the Contractor shall provide a written attestation on company letterhead certifying that all documents and materials have been delivered to the County. For documents or materials referred to in Subsections (i) and (ii) of this Section that the County requests be destroyed, the Contractor shall provide an attestation on company letterhead and certified documentation from a media destruction firm consistent with subdivision b of this Section. Upon termination or expiration of the Contract or at any time upon the County’s request, the Contractor shall return all hardware, if any, provided by the County to the Contractor. The hardware should be physically sealed and returned via a bonded courier, or as otherwise directed by the County.

a. Method of Destruction. The Contractor shall destroy all originals and copies by (i) cross-cut shredding paper, film, or other hard copy media so that the Information cannot be read or otherwise reconstructed; and (ii) purging, or destroying electronic media containing County Information consistent with NIST Special Publication 800-88, “Guidelines for Media Sanitization” such that the County Information cannot be retrieved. The Contractor will provide an attestation on company letterhead and certified documentation from a media destruction firm, detailing the destruction method used and the County Information involved, the date of destruction, and the company or individual who performed the destruction. Such statement will be sent to the designated County contract manager within ten (10) days of termination or expiration of the Contract or at any time upon the County’s request. On termination or expiration of this Contract, the County will return or destroy all Contractor’s Information marked as confidential (excluding items licensed to the County hereunder, or that provided to the County by the Contractor hereunder), at the County’s option.
11. PHYSICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SECURITY
All Contractor facilities that process County Information will be located in secure areas and protected by perimeter security such as barrier access controls (e.g., the use of guards and entry badges) that provide a physically secure environment from unauthorized access, damage, and interference.

All Contractor facilities that process County Information will be maintained with physical and environmental controls (temperature and humidity) that meet or exceed hardware manufacturer’s specifications.

12. OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT, BUSINESS CONTINUITY, AND DISASTER RECOVERY
The Contractor shall: (i) monitor and manage all of its Information processing facilities, including, without limitation, implementing operational procedures, change management, and Incident response procedures consistent with Section 14 SECURITY AND PRIVACY INCIDENTS; and (ii) deploy adequate anti-malware software and adequate back-up systems to ensure essential business Information can be promptly recovered in the event of a disaster or media failure; and (iii) ensure its operating procedures are adequately documented and designed to protect Information and computer media from theft and unauthorized access.

The Contractor must have business continuity and disaster recovery plans. These plans must include a geographically separate back-up data center and a formal framework by which an unplanned event will be managed to minimize the loss of County Information and services. The formal framework includes a defined back-up policy and associated procedures, including documented policies and procedures designed to: (i) perform back-up of data to a remote back-up data center in a scheduled and timely manner; (ii) provide effective controls to safeguard backed-up data; (iii) securely transfer County Information to and from back-up location; (iv) fully restore applications and operating systems; and (v) demonstrate periodic testing of restoration from back-up location. If the Contractor makes backups to removable media (as described in Section 9 STORAGE AND TRANSMISSION OF COUNTY INFORMATION), all such backups shall be encrypted in compliance with the encryption requirements noted above in Section 9 STORAGE AND TRANSMISSION OF COUNTY INFORMATION.

13. ACCESS CONTROL
Subject to and without limiting the requirements under Section 9 STORAGE AND TRANSMISSION OF COUNTY INFORMATION, County Information (i) may only be made available and accessible to those parties explicitly authorized under the Contract or otherwise expressly approved by the County Project Director or Project Manager in writing; and (ii) if transferred using removable media (as described in Section 9 STORAGE AND TRANSMISSION OF COUNTY INFORMATION) must be sent via a bonded courier and protected using encryption technology designated by the Contractor and approved by the County’s Chief Information Security Officer in writing. The foregoing requirements shall apply to back-up media stored by the Contractor at off-site facilities.

The Contractor shall implement formal procedures to control access to County systems, services, and/or Information, including, but not limited to, user account management procedures and the following controls:

a. Network access to both internal and external networked services shall be controlled, including, but not limited to, the use of industry standard and properly configured firewalls;
b. Operating systems will be used to enforce access controls to computer resources including, but not limited to, multi-factor authentication, use of virtual private networks (VPN), authorization, and event logging;

c. The Contractor will conduct regular, no less often than semi-annually, user access reviews to ensure that unnecessary and/or unused access to County Information is removed in a timely manner;

d. Applications will include access control to limit user access to County Information and application system functions;

e. All systems will be monitored to detect deviation from access control policies and identify suspicious activity. The Contractor shall record, review and act upon all events in accordance with Incident response policies set forth in Section 14 SECURITY AND PRIVACY INCIDENTS; and

f. In the event any hardware, storage media, or removable media (as described in Section 9 STORAGE AND TRANSMISSION OF COUNTY INFORMATION) must be disposed of or sent off-site for servicing, the Contractor shall ensure all County Information, has been eradicated from such hardware and/or media using industry best practices as discussed in Section 9 STORAGE AND TRANSMISSION OF COUNTY INFORMATION.

14. SECURITY AND PRIVACY INCIDENTS

In the event of a Security or Privacy Incident, the Contractor shall:

a. Promptly notify the County’s Chief Information Security Officer, the Departmental Information Security Officer, and the County’s Chief Privacy Officer of any Incidents involving County Information, within twenty-four (24) hours of detection of the Incident. All notifications shall be submitted via encrypted email and telephone.

County Chief Information Security Officer and Chief Privacy Officer email
CISO-CPO Notify@lacounty.gov

Chief Information Security Officer:
Jeffrey Aguilar
Acting Chief Information Security Officer
320 W Temple, 7th Floor
Los Angeles, CA
90012 (213) 253-5600

Chief Privacy Officer:
Lillian Russell
Chief Privacy Officer
320 W Temple, 7th Floor
Los Angeles, CA
90012 (213) 351-5363

Departmental Information Security Officer:
Zaven Buickians
Departmental Information Security Officer
9150 Imperial Hwy
Downey, CA 90242
b. Include the following Information in all notices:
   i. The date and time of discovery of the Incident,
   ii. The approximate date and time of the Incident,
   iii. A description of the type of County Information involved in the reported Incident, and
   iv. A summary of the relevant facts, including a description of measures being taken to respond to and remediate the Incident, and any planned corrective actions as they are identified.
   v. The name and contact information for the organization's official representative(s), with relevant business and technical information relating to the incident.

c. Cooperate with the County to investigate the Incident and seek to identify the specific County Information involved in the Incident upon the County’s written request, without charge, unless the Incident was caused by the acts or omissions of the County. As Information about the Incident is collected or otherwise becomes available to the Contractor, and unless prohibited by law, the Contractor shall provide Information regarding the nature and consequences of the Incident that are reasonably requested by the County to allow the County to notify affected individuals, government agencies, and/or credit bureaus.

d. Immediately initiate the appropriate portions of their Business Continuity and/or Disaster Recovery plans in the event of an Incident causing an interference with Information Technology operations.

e. Assist and cooperate with forensic investigators, the County, law firms, and/or law enforcement agencies at the direction of the County to help determine the nature, extent, and source of any Incident, and reasonably assist and cooperate with the County on any additional disclosures that the County is required to make as a result of the Incident.

f. Allow the County or its third-party designee at the County’s election to perform audits and tests of the Contractor’s environment that may include, but are not limited to, interviews of relevant employees, review of documentation, or technical inspection of systems, as they relate to the receipt, maintenance, use, retention, and authorized destruction of County Information.

Notwithstanding any other provisions in this Contract and Exhibit, The Contractor shall be (i) liable for all damages and fines, (ii) responsible for all corrective action, and (iii) responsible for all notifications arising from an Incident involving County Information caused by the Contractor’s weaknesses, negligence, errors, or lack of Information Security or privacy controls or provisions.

15. NON-EXCLUSIVE EQUITABLE REMEDY
The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that due to the unique nature of County Information there can be no adequate remedy at law for any breach of its obligations hereunder, that any such breach may result in irreparable harm to the County, and therefore, that upon any such breach, the County will be entitled to appropriate equitable remedies, and may seek injunctive relief from a court of competent jurisdiction without the necessity of proving actual loss, in addition to whatever remedies are available within law or equity. Any breach of Section 6 CONFIDENTIALITY shall constitute a material breach of this Contract and be grounds for immediate termination of this Contract in the exclusive discretion of the County.
16. AUDIT AND INSPECTION

a. **Self-Audits.** The Contractor shall periodically conduct audits, assessments, testing of the system of controls, and testing of Information Security and privacy procedures, including penetration testing, intrusion detection, and firewall configuration reviews. These periodic audits will be conducted by staff certified to perform the specific audit in question at Contractor’s sole cost and expense through either (i) an internal independent audit function, (ii) a nationally recognized, external, independent auditor, or (iii) another independent auditor approved by the County.

The Contractor shall have a process for correcting control deficiencies that have been identified in the periodic audit, including follow up documentation providing evidence of such corrections. The Contractor shall provide the audit results and any corrective action documentation to the County promptly upon its completion at the County’s request. With respect to any other report, certification, or audit or test results prepared or received by the Contractor that contains any County Information, the Contractor shall promptly provide the County with copies of the same upon the County’s reasonable request, including identification of any failure or exception in the Contractor’s Information systems, products, and services, and the corresponding steps taken by the Contractor to mitigate such failure or exception. Any reports and related materials provided to the County pursuant to this Section shall be provided at no additional charge to the County.

b. **County Requested Audits.** At its own expense, the County, or an independent third-party auditor commissioned by the County, shall have the right to audit the Contractor’s infrastructure, security and privacy practices, Datacenter, services and/or systems storing or processing County Information via an onsite inspection at least once a year. Upon the County’s request the Contractor shall complete a questionnaire regarding Contractor’s Information Security and/or program. The County shall pay for the County requested audit unless the auditor finds that the Contractor has materially breached this Exhibit, in which case the Contractor shall bear all costs of the audit; and if the audit reveals material non-compliance with this Exhibit, the County may exercise its termination rights underneath the Contract.

Such audit shall be conducted during the Contractor’s normal business hours with reasonable advance notice, in a manner that does not materially disrupt or otherwise unreasonably and adversely affect the Contractor’s normal business operations. The County’s request for the audit will specify the scope and areas (e.g., Administrative, Physical, and Technical) that are subject to the audit and may include, but are not limited to physical controls inspection, process reviews, policy reviews, evidence of external and internal Vulnerability scans, penetration test results, evidence of code reviews, and evidence of system configuration and audit log reviews. It is understood that the results may be filtered to remove the specific Information of other Contractor customers such as IP address, server names, etc. The Contractor shall cooperate with the County in the development of the scope and methodology for the audit, and the timing and implementation of the audit. This right of access shall extend to any regulators with oversight of the County. The Contractor agrees to comply with all reasonable recommendations that result from such inspections, tests, and audits within reasonable timeframes.

When not prohibited by regulation, the Contractor will provide to the County a summary of: (i) the results of any security audits, security reviews, or other relevant audits, conducted by the Contractor or a third party; and (ii) corrective actions or modifications, if any, the Contractor will implement in response to such audits.
17. INTENTIONALLY OMITTED

18. PRIVACY AND SECURITY INDEMNIFICATION
In addition to the indemnification provisions in the Contract, the Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County, its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers, agents, employees, and volunteers from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities, damages, judgments, awards, losses, costs, expenses or fees including reasonable attorneys’ fees, accounting and other expert, consulting or professional fees, and amounts paid in any settlement arising from, connected with, or relating to:

- The Contractor’s violation of any federal and state laws in connection with its accessing, collecting, processing, storing, disclosing, or otherwise using County Information;
- The Contractor’s failure to perform or comply with any terms and conditions of this Contract or related agreements with the County; and/or,
- Any Information loss, breach of Confidentiality, or Incident involving any County Information that occurs on the Contractor’s systems or networks (including all costs and expenses incurred by the County to remedy the effects of such loss, breach of Confidentiality, or Incident, which may include (i) providing appropriate notice to individuals and governmental authorities, (ii) responding to individuals’ and governmental authorities’ inquiries, (iii) providing credit monitoring to individuals, and (iv) conducting litigation and settlements with individuals and governmental authorities).

Notwithstanding the preceding sentences, the County shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event contractor fails to provide County with a full and adequate defense, as determined by County in its sole judgment, County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel, including, without limitation, County Counsel, and to reimbursement from contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by County in doing so. Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction or other equitable relief, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of County without County’s prior written approval.
ADDENDUM A: SOFTWARE AS A SERVICE (SaaS)

a. **License:** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Contract, including payment of the license fees by to the Contractor, the Contractor hereby grants to County a non-exclusive, non-transferable worldwide County license to use the SaaS, as well as any documentation and training materials, during the term of this Contract to enable the County to use the full benefits of the SaaS and achieve the purposes stated herein.

b. **Business Continuity:** In the event that the Contractor’s infrastructure containing or processing County Information becomes lost, altered, damaged, interrupted, destroyed, or otherwise limited in functionality in a way that affects the County’s use of the SaaS, The Contractor shall immediately and within twenty-four (24) hours implement the Contractor’s Business Continuity Plan, consistent with Section 12 OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT, BUSINESS CONTINUITY, AND DISASTER RECOVERY, such that the Contractor can continue to provide full functionality of the SaaS as described in the Contract.

The Contractor will indemnify the County for any claims, losses, or damages arising out of the County’s inability to use the SaaS consistent with the Contract and Section 18 PRIVACY AND SECURITY INDEMNIFICATION.

The Contractor shall include in its Business Continuity Plan service offering, a means for segmenting and distributing IT infrastructure, disaster recovery and mirrored critical system, among any other measures reasonably necessary to ensure business continuity and provision of the SaaS.

In the event that the SaaS is interrupted, the County Information may be accessed and retrieved within two (2) hours at any point in time. To the extent the Contractor hosts County Information related to the SaaS, the Contractor shall create daily backups of all County Information related to the County’s use of the SaaS in a segmented or off-site “hardened” environment in a manner that ensures backups are secure consistent with cybersecurity requirements described in this Contract and available when needed.

c. **Enhancements:** Upgrades, replacements and new versions: The Contractor agrees to provide to County, at no cost, prior to, and during installation and implementation of the SaaS any software/firmware enhancements, upgrades, and replacements which the Contractor initiates or generates that are within the scope of the SaaS and that are made available at no charge to the Contractor’s other customers.

During the term of this Contract, the Contractor shall promptly notify the County of any available updates, enhancements or newer versions of the SaaS and within thirty (30) Days update or provide the new version to the County. The Contractor shall provide any accompanying documentation in the form of new or revised documentation necessary to enable the County to understand and use the enhanced, updated, or replaced SaaS.

During the Contract term, the Contractor shall not delete or disable a feature or functionality of the SaaS unless the Contractor provides sixty (60) Days advance notice and the County provides written consent to delete or disable the feature or functionality. Should there be a replacement feature or functionality, the County shall have the sole discretion whether to accept such replacement. The replacement shall be at no additional cost to the County. If the Contractor fails to abide by the obligations in this section, the County reserves the right to terminate the Contract for material breach and receive a pro-rated refund.
d. **Location of County Information**: The Contractor warrants and represents that it shall store and process County Information only in the continental United States and that at no time will County Data traverse the borders of the continental United States in an unencrypted manner.

e. **Audit and Certification**: The Contractor agrees to conduct an annual System and Organization Controls (SOC 2 type II) audit or equivalent (i.e. The International Organization for Standardization (ISO) and the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) 27001:2013 certification audit or Health Information Trust Alliance (HITRUST) Common Security Framework certification audit) of its internal controls for security, availability, integrity, confidentiality, and privacy. The Contractor shall have a process for correcting control deficiencies that have been identified in the audit, including follow up documentation providing evidence of such corrections. The results of the audit and the Contractor’s plan for addressing or resolving the audit findings shall be shared with County’s Chief Information Security Officer within ten (10) business days of the Contractor’s receipt of the audit results. The Contractor agrees to provide County with the current audit certifications upon request.

f. **Services Provided by a Subcontractor**: Prior to the use of any Subcontractor for the SaaS under this Contract, the Contractor shall notify County of the proposed subcontractor(s) and the purposes for which they may be engaged at least thirty (30) Days prior to engaging the Subcontractor and obtain written consent of the County’s Contract Administrator.

g. **Information Import Requirements at Termination**: Within one (1) Day of notification of termination of this Contract, the Contractor shall provide County with a complete, portable, and secure copy of all County Information, including all schema and transformation definitions and/or delimited text files with documented, detailed schema definitions along with attachments in a format to be determined by County upon termination.

h. **Termination Assistance Services**: During the ninety (90) Day period prior to, and/or following the expiration or termination of this Contract, in whole or in part, the Contractor agrees to provide reasonable termination assistance services at no additional cost to County, which may include:

   i. Developing a plan for the orderly transition of the terminated or expired SaaS from the Contractor to a successor;

   ii. Providing reasonable training to County staff or a successor in the performance of the SaaS being performed by the Contractor;

   iii. Using its best efforts to assist and make available to the County any third-party services then being used by the Contractor in connection with the SaaS; and

   iv. Such other activities upon which the Parties may reasonably agree.
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
PROBATION DEPARTMENT - ADMINISTRATIVE BUREAU
9150 East Imperial Highway
Downey, CA 90242

BACKGROUND REQUEST FORM
Email form to: Fredrick.Kong@probation.lacounty.gov & CC Martha.Diaz@probation.lacounty.gov

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requesting Agency:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agency Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City and Zip Code:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agency Contact Person:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone No:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax No:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email Address:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LIVE SCAN SCHEDULE:**
Monday & Friday: 8:30 AM - 11:30 AM & 1:00 PM - 4:00 PM
Appointments are held every 15 minutes

Please Note: We do not live scan on Tuesday, Wednesday, nor Thursday.
Please have applicant arrive on time.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Completed by Requesting Agency</th>
<th>Completed by Central Processing Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant’s Name</td>
<td>Applicant’s Position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instructions to Applicants:**

1. Prior to the background interview, please complete the application in black or blue ink.
2. Please bring a valid photo identification (Example: CA Driver’s License or Identification Card)
2.206.010 Findings and declarations.

The Board of Supervisors finds that significant revenues are lost each year as a result of taxpayers who fail to pay their tax obligations on time. The delinquencies impose an economic burden upon the County and its taxpayers. Therefore, the Board of Supervisors establishes the goal of ensuring that individuals and businesses that benefit financially from contracts with the County fulfill their property tax obligation. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

2.206.020 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:
A. “Contractor” shall mean any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or combination thereof, which submits a bid or proposal or enters into a contract or agreement with the County.
B. “County” shall mean the county of Los Angeles or any public entities for which the Board of Supervisors is the governing body.
C. “County Property Taxes” shall mean any property tax obligation on the County's secured or unsecured roll; except for tax obligations on the secured roll with respect to property held by a Contractor in a trust or fiduciary capacity or otherwise not beneficially owned by the Contractor.
D. “Department” shall mean the County department, entity, or organization responsible for the solicitation and/or administration of the contract.
E. “Default” shall mean any property tax obligation on the secured roll that has been deemed defaulted by operation of law pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code section 3436; or any property tax obligation on the unsecured roll that remains unpaid on the applicable delinquency date pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code section 2922; except for any property tax obligation dispute pending before the Assessment Appeals Board.
F. “Solicitation” shall mean the County’s process to obtain bids or proposals for goods and services.
G. “Treasurer-Tax Collector” shall mean the Treasurer and Tax Collector of the County of Los Angeles. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

2.206.030 Applicability.

This chapter shall apply to all solicitations issued 60 days after the Effective Date of the ordinance codified in this chapter. This chapter shall also apply to all new, renewed, extended, and/or amended contracts entered into 60 days after the Effective Date of the ordinance codified in this chapter. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)
2.206.040 Required solicitation and contract language.

All solicitations and all new, renewed, extended, and/or amended contracts shall contain language which:
A. Requires any Contractor to keep County Property Taxes out of Default status at all times during the term of an awarded contract;
B. Provides that the failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions in this chapter may prevent the Contractor from being awarded a new contract; and
C. Provides that the failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions in this chapter may constitute a material breach of an existing contract, and failure to cure the breach within 10 days of notice by the County by paying the outstanding County Property Tax or making payments in a manner agreed to and approved by the Treasurer-Tax Collector, may subject the contract to suspension and/or termination. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

2.206.050 Administration and compliance certification.

A. The Treasurer-Tax Collector shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The Treasurer-Tax Collector shall, with the assistance of the Chief Executive Officer, Director of Internal Services, and County Counsel, issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other departments.
B. Contractor shall be required to certify, at the time of submitting any bid or proposal to the County, or entering into any new contract, or renewal, extension or amendment of an existing contract with the County, that it is in compliance with this chapter is not in Default on any County Property Taxes or is current in payments due under any approved payment arrangement. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

2.206.060 Exclusions/Exemptions.

A. This chapter shall not apply to the following contracts:
1. Chief Executive Office delegated authority agreements under $50,000;
2. A contract where Federal or State law or a condition of a Federal or State program mandates the use of a particular Contractor;
3. A purchase made through a State or Federal contract;
4. A contract where State or Federal monies are used to fund service related programs, including but not limited to voucher programs, foster care, or other social programs that provide immediate direct assistance;
5. Purchase orders under a master agreement, where the Contractor was certified at the time the master agreement was entered into and at any subsequent renewal, extension and/or amendment to the master agreement.
6. Purchase orders issued by Internal Services Department under $100,000 that is not the result of a competitive bidding process.
7. Program agreements that utilize Board of Supervisors' discretionary funds;
8. National contracts established for the purchase of equipment and supplies for and by the National Association of Counties, U.S. Communities Government Purchasing Alliance, or any similar related group purchasing organization;
9. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, reseller, and must match and inter-member with existing supplies, equipment or systems maintained by the county pursuant to the Los Angeles Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section P-3700 or a successor provision;
10. A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, section 4.6.0 or a successor provision;
11. A purchase card purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section P-2810 or a successor provision;
12. A non-agreement purchase worth a value of less than $5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, section A-0300 or a successor provision; or
13. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual section P-0900 or a successor provision;
14. Other contracts for mission critical goods and/or services where the Board of Supervisors determines that an exemption is justified.

B. Other laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any Contractor in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

2.206.070 Enforcement and remedies.

A. The information furnished by each Contractor certifying that it is in compliance with this chapter shall be under penalty of perjury.
B. No Contractor shall willfully and knowingly make a false statement certifying compliance with this chapter for the purpose of obtaining or retaining a County contract.
C. For Contractor's violation of any provision of this chapter, the County department head responsible for administering the contract may do one or more of the following:
   1. Recommend to the Board of Supervisors the termination of the contract; and/or,
   2. Pursuant to chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the Contractor; and/or,
   3. Recommend to the Board of Supervisors that an exemption is justified pursuant to Section 2.206.060.A.14 of this chapter or payment deferral as provided pursuant to the California Revenue and Taxation Code. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

2.206.080 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)
CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY’S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

The Proposer/Bidder/Contractor certifies that:

☐ It is familiar with the terms of the County of Los Angeles Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program, Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.206; AND

To the best of its knowledge, after a reasonable inquiry, the Proposer/Bidder/Contractor is not in default, as that term is defined in Los Angeles County Code Section 2.206.020.E, on any Los Angeles County property tax obligation; AND

The Proposer/Bidder/Contractor agrees to comply with the County’s Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program during the term of any awarded contract.

- OR -

☐ I am exempt from the County of Los Angeles Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program, pursuant to Los Angeles County Code Section 2.206.060, for the following reason:

________________________________________________________________________
____________________________________________________________________

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information stated above is true and correct.

Print Name: 
Title: 

Signature: 
Date: 

Date: ____________________
CONTRACT DISCREPANCY REPORT

TO:
FROM:
DATES: Prepared: 
Returned by Contractor: 
Action Completed: 

DISCREPANCY PROBLEMS: 

____________________________________________________________________________________________

____________________________________________________________________________________________

Signature of County Representative ................................................................. Date

CONTRACTOR RESPONSE (Cause and Corrective Action): 

____________________________________________________________________________________________

____________________________________________________________________________________________

Signature of Contractor Representative ................................................................. Date

COUNTY EVALUATION OF CONTRACTOR RESPONSE:

____________________________________________________________________________________________

____________________________________________________________________________________________

Signature of County Representative ................................................................. Date

COUNTY ACTIONS: 

____________________________________________________________________________________________

____________________________________________________________________________________________

CONTRACTOR NOTIFIED OF ACTION:

County Representative’s Signature ................................................................. Date

Contractor Representative’s Signature ................................................................. Date
CONFIDENTIALITY OF CORI INFORMATION

Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) is that information which is recorded as the result of an arrest, detention or other initiation of criminal proceedings including any consequent proceedings related thereto. As an employee of __________________ during the legitimate course of your duties, you may have access to CORI. The Probation Department has a policy of protecting the confidentiality of Criminal Offender Record Information.

You are required to protect the information contained in case files against disclosure to all individuals who do not have a right-to-know or a need-to-know this information.

The use of any information obtained from case files or other related sources of CORI to make contacts with probationers or their relatives, or to make CORI available to anyone who has no real and proper reason to have access to this information as determined solely by the Probation Department is considered a breach of confidentiality, inappropriate and unauthorized.

Any ________________ employee engaging in such activities is in violation of the Probation Department's confidentiality policy and will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action and/or criminal action pursuant to Section 11142 of the Penal Code.

I have read and understand the Probation Department's policy concerning the confidentiality of CORI records.

____________________________________
(Signature)

____________________________________
Name (Print)

____________________________________
Title

____________________________________
Date

Copy to be forwarded to County Program Manager within five (5) business days of start of employment.
# PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENT SUMMARY (PRS) CHART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Required Service</th>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Maximum Allowable Deviation (AQL)</th>
<th>Method of Surveillance</th>
<th>Liquidated Damages for Exceeding the AQL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overall compliance with Section 1.0 (Scope of Work) of Exhibit A (Statement of Work)</td>
<td>100% Adhere to County requirements</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>- User and/or Staff Complaints - Random Inspections - Random and/or Judgmental Samplings</td>
<td>Up to $100 per occurrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overall compliance with Section 2.0 (Specific Tasks) of Exhibit A (Statement of Work)</td>
<td>100% Adhere to County requirements</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>- Random Inspections - Random Samplings - Information from Contractor Reports</td>
<td>$100 per day until rectified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcribing Court Reports Section 2.2 (Specific Tasks) of Exhibit A (Statement of Work)</td>
<td>Accurate, error free typing; use of proper format</td>
<td>One error per three pages</td>
<td>User Complaint Random Sampling</td>
<td>$5 per page over AQL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictation Section 2.3 (Specific Tasks) of Exhibit A (Statement of Work)</td>
<td>All dictated reports transcribed, printed and accounted for</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>Random Sampling</td>
<td>$250 per occurrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transmissions Section 2.4 (Specific Tasks) of Exhibit A (Statement of Work)</td>
<td>All reports transmitted by established deadline</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>Random Sampling</td>
<td>$25 per occurrence per day late</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage and Retrieval of Court Reports Section 2.5 (Specific Tasks) of Exhibit A (Statement of Work)</td>
<td>Within 2 hours</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>Random Sampling</td>
<td>$200 per occurrence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractor shall establish and maintain a Quality Control Plan to assure that the requirements of the contract are met pursuant to Section 3.0 (Quality Control) of Exhibit A (Statement of Work)</td>
<td>100% Adhere to County requirements</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td>- User and/or Staff Complaints - Random Inspections - Random and/or Judgmental Samplings</td>
<td>Up to $100 per occurrence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENT SUMMARY (PRS) CHART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Percentage Adherence</th>
<th>Consequences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Personnel assigned to provide service under this contract shall be fingerprinted prior to providing services pursuant to Subparagraph 7.5.1 of the Contract | 100% Adhere to County requirements 0% | - User and/or Staff Complaints  
- Random Inspections  
- Random and/or Judgmental Samplings  
Up to $100 per occurrence |
| No Contractor personnel shall have a criminal conviction unless such record has been fully disclosed previously pursuant to Subparagraph 7.5.2 of the Contract | 100% Adhere to County requirements 0% | - User and/or Staff Complaints  
- Random Inspections  
- Random and/or Judgmental Samplings  
Up to $100 per occurrence |
| Contractor shall reimburse County for record check pursuant to Subparagraph 7.5.6 of the Contract | 100% Adhere to County requirements 0% | - User and/or Staff Complaints  
- Random Inspections  
- Random and/or Judgmental Samplings  
Up to $100 per occurrence |
| Contractor in compliance with Standard Terms and Conditions as referenced in Paragraph 8 (Standard Terms and Conditions) | 100% Adhere to County requirements 0% | - Random Inspections  
- Random Samplings  
- Information from Contractor Reports  
$100 per day until rectified |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOT SIZE</th>
<th>NORMAL SAMPLE SIZE</th>
<th>MEDIUM SAMPLE SIZE</th>
<th>SMALL SAMPLE SIZE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 - 8</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 - 15</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 - 25</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 - 50</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 - 90</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 - 150</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151 - 280</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281 - 500</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501 - 1,200</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1,201 - 3,200</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3,201 - 10,000</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10,001 - 35,000</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35,001 - 150,000</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150,001 - 500,000</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500,000 AND OVER</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LOS ANGELES COUNTY PROBATION DEPARTMENT

## OFFICES, CAMPS, AND PLACEMENT

### CONTRACTED WORK LOCATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OFFICE LOCATIONS</th>
<th>Full Address</th>
<th>City, State, Zip</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antelope Valley Office</td>
<td>42011 4th Street West, Suite 1900</td>
<td>Lancaster, CA 93534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antelope Valley Juvenile Office</td>
<td>43917 Division Street</td>
<td>Lancaster, CA 93535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry J. Nidorf Juvenile Hall</td>
<td>16350 Filipert Street</td>
<td>Sylmar, CA 91342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centinela Area Office</td>
<td>1330 West Imperial Highway</td>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Adult Investigations</td>
<td>320 West Temple Street, Room 180</td>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy Kirby Center</td>
<td>1500 South McDonnell Avenue</td>
<td>Commerce, CA 90022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Los Angeles Area Office</td>
<td>4849 Civic Center Way</td>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East San Fernando Valley Area Office</td>
<td>14414 Delano Street</td>
<td>Van Nuys, CA 91401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firestone Area Office</td>
<td>8526 South Grape Street</td>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foothill Area Office</td>
<td>300 East Walnut Street, Room 200</td>
<td>Pasadena, CA 91101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor Area Office</td>
<td>3221 Torrance Blvd</td>
<td>Torrance, CA 90503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbor/Inglewood Office</td>
<td>1 West Regent Street, Room 631</td>
<td>Inglewood, CA 90301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Affairs Unit</td>
<td>9150 East Imperial Highway</td>
<td>Downey, CA 90242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Beach Area Office</td>
<td>George Deukmejian Courthouse</td>
<td>275 Magnolia Avenue Ste. 1985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast Juvenile Justice Center</td>
<td>1601 Eastlake Avenue</td>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomona Valley Area Office</td>
<td>1660 West Mission Boulevard</td>
<td>Pomona, CA 91766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Re-Entry Opportunity Center</td>
<td>3965 South Vermont Avenue</td>
<td>Los Angeles, CA 90037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rio Hondo Area Office</td>
<td>8240 South Broadway</td>
<td>Whittier, CA 90606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Gabriel Valley Area Office</td>
<td>11234 East Valley Blvd. Ste.302</td>
<td>El Monte, CA 91731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Monica Area Office</td>
<td>1725 Main Street</td>
<td>Santa Monica, CA 90401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Central Area Office</td>
<td>200 West Compton Boulevard</td>
<td>Compton, CA 90220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Investigations Unit</td>
<td>9150 East Imperial Highway</td>
<td>Downey, CA 90242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valencia Sub-Office</td>
<td>23759 Valencia Boulevard</td>
<td>Valencia, CA 91355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Van Nuys/Haynes Street Area Office
14540 Haynes Street
Van Nuys, CA 91411

Camp Afflerbaugh
6631 North Stephens Ranch Road
La Verne, CA 91750

Camp Kilpatrick
427 South Encinal Canyon Road
Malibu, CA 90265

Camp Paige
6601 North Stephens Road
La Verne, CA 91750

Camp Rockey
1900 North Sycamore Canyon Road
San Dimas, CA 91773

Camp Scott
28700 North Bouquet Canyon Road
Santa Clarita, CA 91390

* May be modified as determined by the County
### LATE DICTATION REPORT

**AREA OFFICE: CENTINELA AREA OFFICE - JUVENILE**

**PERIOD: 3/17 - 3/31/08**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Personnel</th>
<th>Total Reports</th>
<th>On Time</th>
<th>%</th>
<th>Late</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Durham, O. SDPO</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beard, T.</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowers, J.</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, L.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, E.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tokeshi, G.</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>91.7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowles, C. (O.T.)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>49</strong></td>
<td><strong>48</strong></td>
<td><strong>98.0</strong></td>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.0</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pugh, B. SDPO</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowles, C.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings, L.</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson, R.</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayberry, R.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>70.0</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>30.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moch, C.</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>93.8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuson, J.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberson, A.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>64</strong></td>
<td><strong>60</strong></td>
<td><strong>93.8</strong></td>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
<td><strong>6.3</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Martin, J. Director</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durham, O.</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>98.0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pugh, B.</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>93.7</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>113</strong></td>
<td><strong>108</strong></td>
<td><strong>95.6</strong></td>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORM NUMBER</td>
<td>ADULT AND JUVENILE COURT REPORT TEMPLATES*</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>Diversion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>Notice to Court of Arrest Potential Violation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10HP</td>
<td>Domestic Violence Court Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10HP</td>
<td>Financial Court Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10HP</td>
<td>Gang Court Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10HP</td>
<td>Generic Court Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10HP</td>
<td>Sex Offender Court Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>Modification Non-Appearance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1302</td>
<td>Recommendation Court</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1390</td>
<td>Request for Judgment and Entry of Judgment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1395</td>
<td>PC Progress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1403</td>
<td>Determination of the Cost of Probation Services</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1638</td>
<td>Firearms Relinquishment Investigation Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1639 - 10SR</td>
<td>Domestic Violence Court Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1639 - 10SR</td>
<td>Financial Court Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1639 - 10SR</td>
<td>Gang Court Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2021-8 778</td>
<td>Placement Recommendation (Age under 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241A</td>
<td>Non-Appearance Defendant Instructed to Appear</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241BW</td>
<td>Violation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241E</td>
<td>Regarding Desertion of Probationer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241F</td>
<td>Notice of Financial Conditions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241H</td>
<td>Death of Probationer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341I</td>
<td>Financial Violation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241J</td>
<td>Narcotic Testing Violation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241K</td>
<td>General Violation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241L</td>
<td>Recommendation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241M</td>
<td>CII Only Supplemental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241M - DEJ</td>
<td>SID Only DEJ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241N</td>
<td>Deportation of Probationer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241P</td>
<td>Recommendation Currently Incarcerated</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241Q</td>
<td>Technical Violation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30CrimRec</td>
<td>PTS Defendant Criminal Record History</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>532</td>
<td>Request for Expediated Processing Petition for Revocation Warrant Request and Order</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5A</td>
<td>Blank Word Document</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Continuous Entry of Judgement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>Regarding Arrest of Probationer for Violation of Probation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712</td>
<td>Static-99R Assessment Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>712</td>
<td>Supplemental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>Civil Court</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1086</td>
<td>15 Day Detention Review</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>Notice of Potential Violation to Juvenile Court</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1177</td>
<td>Request for Bench Warrant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1245</td>
<td>Annual Progress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1246</td>
<td>Bench Warrant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1264-F</td>
<td>Fitness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1429</td>
<td>Juvenile Record Sealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>15 Day Post Camp Progress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1431</td>
<td>30 Day Camp Progress Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1431</td>
<td>Psychotropic Medication Addendum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1433</td>
<td>Community Detention Program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>School Enrollment Achievement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570-D</td>
<td>241.1 WIC Placement Recommendation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570-DO</td>
<td>241.1 WIC Other than Placement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570-DO</td>
<td>241.1 WIC Placement Recommendation (Age under 14) includes Case Plan and TILP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570-P</td>
<td>Suitable Placement FFE (Age under 14) Placement Only Includes 1385 Case Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570-PT</td>
<td>Suitable Placement FFE (Age over 14) Placement Only Includes 1385 Case Plan and TILP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570-R</td>
<td>Placement Recommendation (Age under 14) Includes Case Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070-RO</td>
<td>Other than Placement Recommendation (Any Age)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570-RT</td>
<td>Placement Recommendation (Age under 14) Includes Case Plan and TILP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1631</td>
<td>Request for Bench Warrant 777</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202I</td>
<td>778 Other than Placement Recommendation (Any Age)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202I</td>
<td>778 Placement Recommendation (Age under 14) Includes Case Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202I-8T</td>
<td>778 Placement Recommendation (Age over 14) includes Case Plan Transitional Independent Living Serv</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22A</td>
<td>1264-1259v5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Supplemental</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24E</td>
<td>ExParte General Medical Consent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24JR</td>
<td>Judicial Review</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Notice of Violation 777 WIC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-7</td>
<td>777 Placement Recommendation (Age over 14) Includes Case Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-7T</td>
<td>777 Placement Recommendation (Age over 14) Includes Case Plan and TILP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-P</td>
<td>777 Suitable Placement FFE (Age under 14) Placement Only Includes 1385 Case Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-PT</td>
<td>777 Suitable Placement FFE (Age over 14) Placement Only Includes 1385 Case Plan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25A-5</td>
<td>Notice of Violation Report 777 WIC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5A</td>
<td>Blank Word Document</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>840</td>
<td>Continuous Hearing and Order of Court</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ICWA-030</td>
<td>Notice of Child Custody Proceeding for Indian Child</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JV548</td>
<td>Motion for Transfer Out</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JV550</td>
<td>Juvenile Court Transfer-Out Orders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JV552</td>
<td>Juvenile Court Transfer-Out Orders Non Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*May be modified as determined by County*
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES AGREEMENT FOR ACCEPTABLE USE AND CONFIDENTIALITY OF COUNTY INFORMATION ASSETS

As a County of Los Angeles (County) Workforce Member, and as outlined in Board of Supervisors Policy 6.101 “Use of County Information Assets”, I understand and agree:

- That I occupy a position of trust, as such I will use County Information Assets in accordance with countywide and Departmental policies, standards, and procedures including, but not limited to, Board of Supervisors Policy 9.015 “County Policy of Equity” (CPOE) and Board of Supervisors Policy 9.040 “Investigations Of Possible Criminal Activity Within County Government”.

- That I am responsible for the security of information and systems to which I have access or to which I may otherwise obtain access even if such access is inadvertent or unintended. I shall maintain the confidentiality of County Information Assets (as defined in Board of Supervisors Policy 6.100 – Information Security Policy).

- That County Information Assets must not be used for:
  - Any unlawful purpose;
  - Any purpose detrimental to the County or its interests;
  - Personal financial gain;
  - In any way that undermines or interferes with access to or use of County Information Asset for official County purposes;
  - In any way that hinders productivity, efficiency, customer service, or interferes with other County Workforce Members performance of his/her official job duties.

- That records, files, databases, and systems contain restricted, confidential or internal use information (i.e. non-public information) as well as Public information. I may access, read or handle Non-public information to the extent required to perform my assigned duties. Although I may have access to Non-public information, I agree to not access such information unless it is necessary for the performance of my assigned duties.

- Not to divulge, publish, share, expose or otherwise make known to unauthorized persons, organization or the public any County Non-public Information. I understand that:
  - I may divulge Non-public Information to authorized County staff and managers as necessary to perform my job duties;
  - I may divulge Non-public Information to others only if specifically authorized to do so by federal, state, or local statute, regulation or court order, and with the knowledge of my supervisor or manager;
  - I may not discuss Non-public Information outside of the workplace or outside of my usual work area;
  - To consult my supervisor or manager on any questions I may have concerning whether particular information may be disclosed.

- To report any actual breach of Information Security or a situation that could potentially result in a breach, misuse or crime relating to County Information Assets whether this is on my part or on the part of another person following proper County and Departmental procedures. I understand that I am expected to assist in protecting evidence of crimes relating to Information Assets and will follow the instructions of, and cooperate, with management and any investigative response team.
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES AGREEMENT FOR ACCEPTABLE USE AND CONFIDENTIALITY OF COUNTY INFORMATION ASSETS

Page 2 of 3

- I have no expectation of privacy concerning my activities related to the use of, or access to, County Information Assets, including anything I create, store, send, or receive using County Information Assets. My actions may be monitored, logged, stored, made public, and are subject to investigation, audit and review without notice or consent.

Not possess a County Information Asset without authorization. Although I may be granted authorization to possess and use a County Information Asset for the performance of my duties, I will never be granted any ownership or property rights to County Information Assets. All Information Assets and Information is the property of the County. I must surrender County Information Assets upon request. Any Information Asset retained without authorization will be considered stolen and prosecuted as such.

- Not intentionally, or through negligence, damage or interfere with the operation of County Information Assets.

- Neither, prevent authorized access, nor enable unauthorized access to County Information Assets.

- To not make computer networks or systems available to others unless I have received specific authorization from the Information Owner.
  - Not share my computer identification codes and other authentication mechanisms (e.g., logon identification (ID), computer access codes, account codes, passwords, ID cards/tokens, biometric logons, and smartcards) with any other person or entity. Nor will I keep or maintain any unsecured record of my password(s) to access County Information Assets, whether on paper, in an electronic file.
  - I am accountable for all activities undertaken through my authentication mechanisms (e.g., logon identification (ID), computer access codes, account codes, passwords, ID cards/tokens, biometric logons, and smartcards).

- Not intentionally introduce any malicious software (e.g., computer virus, spyware, worm, key logger, or malicious code), into any County Information Asset or any non-County Information Systems or networks.

- Not subvert or bypass any security measure or system which has been implemented to control or restrict access to County Information Assets and any restricted work areas and facilities.
  - Disable, modify, or delete computer security software (e.g., antivirus, antispyware, firewall, and/or host intrusion prevention software) on County Information Assets. I shall immediately report any indication that a County Information Asset is compromised by malware following proper County and Departmental procedures.

- Not access, create, or distribute (e.g., via email, Instant Messaging or any other means) any offensive materials (e.g., text or images which are defamatory, sexually explicit, racial, harmful, or insensitive) on County Information Assets, unless authorized to do so as a part of my assigned job duties (e.g., law enforcement). I will report any offensive materials observed or received by me on County Information Assets following proper County and Departmental procedures..
Exhibit Z

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES AGREEMENT FOR ACCEPTABLE USE AND CONFIDENTIALITY OF COUNTY INFORMATION ASSETS

Page 3 of 3

- That the Internet is public and uncensored and contains many sites that may be considered offensive in both text and images. I shall use County Internet services in accordance with countywide and Departmental policies and procedures. I understand that County Internet services may be filtered, however, my use of resources provided on the Internet may expose me to offensive materials. I agree to hold County harmless from and against any and all liability and expense should I be inadvertently exposed to such offensive material.

- That County electronic communications (e.g., email, instant messages, etc.) created, sent, and/or stored using County electronic communications services are the property of the County. I will use proper business etiquette when communicating using County electronic communications services.

- Only use County Information Assets to create, exchange, publish, distribute, or disclose in public forums and social media (e.g., blog postings, bulletin boards, chat rooms, Twitter, Instagram, Facebook, MySpace, and other social media services) any information (e.g., personal information, confidential information, political lobbying, religious promotion, and opinions) in accordance with countywide and Departmental policies, standards, and procedures.

- Not store County Non-public Information on any Internet storage site except in accordance with countywide and Departmental policies, standards, and procedures.

- Not copy or otherwise use any copyrighted or other proprietary County Information Assets (e.g., licensed software, documentation, and data), except as permitted by the applicable license agreement and approved by County Department management. Nor will I use County Information Assets to infringe on copyrighted material.

- That noncompliance may result in disciplinary action (e.g., suspension, discharge, denial of access, and termination of contracts) as well as both civil and criminal penalties and that County may seek all possible legal redress.

I HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND THE ABOVE AGREEMENT:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County Workforce Member’s Name</th>
<th>County Workforce Member’s Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County Workforce Member’s ID Number</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manager’s Name</th>
<th>Manager’s Signature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manager’s Title</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Board of Supervisors Policy No. 6.101 Attachment

Rev. January 2019
### COUNTY COSTS

#### Direct Costs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Monthly Salary</th>
<th>No. of Positions</th>
<th>No. of Months</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Admin Service Mgr I</td>
<td>8,949.25</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head Clerk</td>
<td>5,713.73</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>68,565.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supvg Transcribing Typist</td>
<td>4,892.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>117,408.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supvg Transcribing Typist</td>
<td>4,892.00</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>58,704.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transriber Typist</td>
<td>4,388.73</td>
<td>14.00</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>737,307.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subtotal                      |                |                  |               | 981,984.00  |

Add: Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) | (4) -          |
Add: Night Shift Differential Bonus | -             |
Less: MAPP                       | -             |
Less: 5th Step Salary Savings    | (5) (67,835.45) |

Total Direct Salaries          |                |                  |               | 914,148.55  |

#### Employee Benefits

| Total Salaries & Employee Benefits | (6) 545,426.73 |

Total Estimated Avoidable Costs | 1,459,575.27  |

#### Services & Supplies

| Services & Supplies | (7) 88,000.00 |

#### Indirect Costs (Overhead and Supervision)

| Indirect Costs (Overhead and Supervision) | (8) 193,000.00 |

**Total Estimated Avoidable Costs**

| 1,740,575.27 |

### CONTRACTING COSTS

#### Direct Costs

| Contract costs | 764,941.95 |

#### Indirect Costs

| Indirect Costs | 56,424.00 |

**Total Contract Costs (Direct plus Indirect)**

| 821,365.95 |

**Estimated Savings from Contracting (Avoidable Costs less Contract Costs)**

| 919,209.33 |

**Percent of Savings**

| 52.81% |

**Per Line Comparison***:

- County: - $0.444 per line
- Resolute Documentation Services: - $0.209 per line

*Based on 6.0 million lines per year.
(1) Salary reflects FY 2021-22 maximum salary rate.

(2) Current reflection of ASM I is consistent with the Prop A review submitted in previous years for Transcribing Services. ASM I position is unavoidable because Department will not need to hire additional ASM I to perform Project Director functions. Department will use existing ASM I to perform functions.

(3) The number of Supervising Transcriber Typists and Transcriber Typists for the County is based on the Auditor Controller's FY 2022-23 Annual PWH of 1,742.

Contractor's FTEs - Per proposed contractor's proposal, they will need 1.03 QA Clerk I and 11.6 transcribers.

A-C's Method of Calculation

(Contractor's Annual PWH x Contractor's FTEs) / County's Annual PWH = County FTEs needed

(2024 x 1.03) / 1742 = 1.2 = 2 QA Clerk I positions needed
(2000 x 11.6) / 1742 = 13.3 = 14 Transcriber positions needed

(4) COLA increase is not anticipated from January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021.

(5) Per A-C's Acctg Division, Probation's Top Step Varicance Factor for Fiscal Year 2021-22 is 93.0920%, or 6.908% salary savings (100% - 93.0920% = 6.908%)

(6) The Department used Budgeted Employee Benefits Rate for Fiscal Year 2021-22 which the A-C provided to calculate the employee benefits (EB) rate. Probation's net EB rate for Fiscal Year 2021-22 is 56.736%.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total EB Rate</th>
<th>73.256%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Retirement Debt Service</td>
<td>0.000%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement Insurance</td>
<td>8.092%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retiree Health OPEB Contributions</td>
<td>4.383%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability</td>
<td>1.027%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers' Compensation</td>
<td>0.000%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment Insurance</td>
<td>0.089%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>13.591%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Net EB Rate</td>
<td>59.665%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(7) The Probation Department estimated that County costs associated with S&S would be $88,000 annually. The Department would incur the same costs as the Contractor's proposed cost for Toll Free Dicatton Lines and Supplies. The Department has provided estimates for IT costs. See "S&S Estimate" tab for details. ($12,000 + $75,000 + $1,000 = $88,000)

(8) The Probation Department estimated that Indirect Costs would be $193,000 annually for Rent, Harware/Tech and Utilities. See "Indirect Cost Estimate" for details. ($136,000 + $10,000 + $47,000 = $193,000)
CONTRACTING WITH COMMUNITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

I. The process used for identifying minority vendors:

The Probation Department used its current bidder’s mailing list. The solicitation information was placed on the Los Angeles County Office of Small Business Contracting Opportunities website. Advertisements of bid solicitation were placed in the Los Angeles Times, the Lynwood Journal, and Nuestra Comunidad.

II. A list of firms from which the Department solicited offers:

The Probation Department’s Transcribing Services Bidder’s list is attached. (Attachment III-A)

III. On final analysis and consideration of award, Fenton Transcription, LLC. dba Resolute Documentation Services was selected without regard to sex, religion, race, color, or creed.

IV. The Organization Information Form for Fenton Transcription, LLC. dba Resolute Documentation Services is attached as Attachment III-B
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Agency Name</th>
<th>Agency Address</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Zip Code</th>
<th>Agency Contact</th>
<th>Contact Number</th>
<th>Contact E-Mail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fenton Transcription, LLC</td>
<td>31255 Cedar Valley Drive, #313</td>
<td>Westlake Village</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>91312</td>
<td>Adam Harn</td>
<td>818-991-8002</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ajharn@fentonmt.com">ajharn@fentonmt.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BBT&amp;T</td>
<td>9107 Wilshire Blvd. #500</td>
<td>Beverly Hills</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>90210</td>
<td>Michelle M. Packnett</td>
<td>310-273-0521</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bbt@bbtbeverlyhills.com">bbt@bbtbeverlyhills.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DCR Litigation Services</td>
<td>2659 Townsgate Road, Ste 200</td>
<td>Westlake Village</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>91361</td>
<td>Annette Duke</td>
<td>800-327-3003</td>
<td><a href="mailto:annette@DCRLitigationServices.com">annette@DCRLitigationServices.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WPU, Inc.</td>
<td>20924 Vanowen Street</td>
<td>Canoga Park</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>91303</td>
<td>Thida Win</td>
<td>818-340-1100</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Thida-wpu@yahoo.com">Thida-wpu@yahoo.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People Support Rapidtext</td>
<td>111 N. 1st Street, Ste 201</td>
<td>Burbank</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>91502</td>
<td>Glory Johnson</td>
<td>800-234-0304 ext 46902</td>
<td><a href="mailto:Gjohnson@peoplesupport.com">Gjohnson@peoplesupport.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Tech Electric</td>
<td>5888 E. Teague</td>
<td>Clovis</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>93619</td>
<td>James Gulke</td>
<td>559-299-7251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cron &amp; Associates Transcription</td>
<td>10352 Miralage Place</td>
<td>Santa Ana</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>92705</td>
<td>Cristine Cron</td>
<td>714-573-7172</td>
<td><a href="mailto:crontran@pacbell.net">crontran@pacbell.net</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.1.2 ORG CHART, KEY PERSONNEL, RESUMES

RDS ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

ADAM HARR
President / CEO
PROJECT DIRECTOR

LARISSA UHLMAN
PROJECT MANAGER

MATT FENTON
CUSTOMER SERVICE AND PRODUCTION MANAGER

MATT FENTON
CA MANAGER

TRANSCRIBERS

BREE ANN RODRIGUEZ
QA CLERK

RENE COTA
GOVERNMENT CONTRACT COMPLIANCE MANAGER

RYAN BRITCHARD
IT MANAGER
Home (/LACoBids/)

Solicitation Information

Solicitation Number: 6402003
Title: RFP FOR TRANSCRIBING SERVICES
Department: Probation
Bid Type: Service
Bid Amount: N/A
Commodity: TRANSCRIPTION SERVICES: LEGAL AND MEDICAL
Description: The Los Angeles County Probation Department (Probation) is issuing this Request for Proposals (RFP) to solicit proposals for a Contract with an organization that can provide Transcribing Services.

There will be a Virtual Mandatory Proposers' Conference held on Thursday, September 10, 2020 at 10:00 AM, PT. County representatives will be available to answer questions about the RFP process and objectives.

Open Day: 8/21/2020
Closed Date: 10/9/2020 12:00:00 PM
Contact Name: A'yana White
Contact Phone: (562) 940-3313
Contact Email: A’yana.White@probation.lacounty.gov

Notice of Intent to Award (0):
Solictation Award (0):

Click here to view notice intent to award list.
Click here to view award list.
**Amendment (2):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amendment Date</th>
<th>Amendment Description</th>
<th>File Attachment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09-16-2020</td>
<td>ADDENDUM #2 TO REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP) #6402003 QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS</td>
<td>Addendum2QuestionsandAnswers.pdf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09-16-2020</td>
<td>ADDENDUM #1 TO REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS (RFP) #6402003 TO PROVIDE TRANSCRIPTION SERVICES</td>
<td>Addendum1.pdf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Last Changed On:** 9/16/2020 1:56:34 PM

**Attachment File (1):**

Click here to download attachment files.